

The Alcohol Research Group

Celebrating Sixty-Years of Innovation



Brief biographies and selected products of ARG people over the years

Brief Biographies and Selected Articles, Chapters, Books and a few Dissertations of ARG People Over the Years



Wendell R. Lipscomb, MD, MPH (1920-2004) was many things – a pilot, a physician, a researcher, and a musician. He received his pilot’s license at the age of 16, despite the racist sentiment at that time, and became an instructor for the Tuskegee Airmen during World War II. In 1947, he graduated from San Diego State then enrolled in medical school, graduating in 1953. After serving in the Korean War, he completed a MPH at the University of Michigan. In 1959, Lipscomb received a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health (3M-9158) to the California Department of Public Health to conduct the California Drinking Practices Survey, which launched the Social Research Group, now the Alcohol Research Group. Lipscomb also worked as a psychiatrist. After leaving ARG, he was in private practice in Berkeley, CA, retiring in 2004 and soon dying in a tragic accident.

- Lipscomb, W.R. (1958). Alcoholism: the chronological background leading to California's present program. *California Med*, 88(2): 133–139.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1959). Cirrhosis mortality in California – a trend. *California Med* 91(5), 255–257.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1959). Epidemiological Methods in the study of alcoholism. *Am J Pub Health* 49(2), 327-333.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1959). Mortality among treated alcoholics. A three year follow-up study. *Quart J Stud Alc* 20, 596-603.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1961) Some factors affecting the geographic comparison of alcoholism prevalence rates. Implications for the use of the Jellinek estimation formula. *Quart J Stud Alc* 22, 588-96.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1966). Survey measurements of the prevalence of alcoholism: a review of five surveys. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 15(5), 455-461.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1968). The impact of Medicare on psychiatry. *Am J Psychiat* 124(7), 910-916.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1971) Drug use in a Black ghetto. *Am J Psychiat* 127(9), 1166-1169.
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1971). Alcohol: a drug among drugs. *J Drug Ed* 1(2).
- Lipscomb, W.R. (1971). An epidemiology of drug use-abuse. *Am J Pub Health*, 61(9), 1794-1800.
- Lipscomb, W.R., Goddard, L.L. (1984). Black family features and drinking behavior. *J Drug Issues* 14(2).



Ira Cisin (1919-1987) completed an undergraduate degree in journalism and a PhD in statistics. Having worked in public health, he was hired by Lipscomb to direct the California Drinking Practices survey in 1959, which he did for two years before accepting a position at George Washington University where he grew his career as a researcher. Cisin was known as one of the leading researchers in national surveys of drinking practices and drug abuse.

- B3.** Cisin, I.H., (1963). Community studies of drinking behavior. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 107, 607-612.
- B4.** Cisin, I.H., (1963). Social psychological factors in drinking-driving. In: Fox, B.H., Fox, J.H. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Traffic Safety*. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. pp. 1-25.
- B23.** Cisin, I.H., (1965). Drinking practices in the United States today--effect on family groups and the adolescent years. *Alcohol and College Youth: Proceedings of a conference at Lake Tahoe, California, June 10-12, 1965*. American College Health Association, Hanover, MD. pp. 99-106.
- C1.** Kirsch, A.D., Newcomb, C., Cisin, I.H., (1965). An experimental study of sensitivity of survey techniques in measuring drinking practices. Social Research Group, The George Washington University.
- B16.** Cisin, I.H., Cahalan, D., (1968). Comparison of abstainers and heavy drinkers in a national survey. *Psychiatr Res Rep Am Psychiatr Assoc* 24, 10-21.
- Cisin, I.H., Cahalan, D., (1970). Drinking practices and traffic safety. *National Safety Congress Transactions: Traffic; driver improvement*. National Safety Council, Chicago, IL. pp. 69-74.
- B33.** Cisin, I.H., Cahalan, D., (1971). Some correlates of American drinking practices. In: Mello, N.K., Mendelson, J.H. (Eds.), *Recent Advances in Studies of Alcoholism: An interdisciplinary symposium*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 805-824.
- Abelson, H.I., Fishburne, P.M., Cisin, I.H., (1977). National Survey on Drug Abuse: 1977: A Nationwide Study--youth, young adults, and older people. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Division of Research, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Rockville, MD.
- B26.** Cisin, I.H., (1978). Formal and informal mechanisms of social controls over drinking. In: Ewing, J.A., Rouse, B.A. (Eds.), *Drinking: Alcohol in American Society – Issues and current research*. Nelson-Hall, Chicago, IL. pp. 145-158.



Genevieve Knupfer (1914-2005) graduated from Wellesley College in 1935 before continuing her studies at Columbia University, receiving an MA and PhD (1946) in sociology, and later an MD in 1951 from the University of Rochester. She opened a private practice in psychiatry in Redwood City, CA while continuing her interest in sociology. In 1959, she joined the California Drinking Practices survey, precursor to the Social Research Group (later the Alcohol Research Group), leading the project from 1962 to 1968. Genevieve later returned to ARG to play a productive role in alcohol research in the 1980s. She was an advisor to WHO's alcoholism program for many years and an active participant in the social movements of the 1960s and 70s. In 2003 Genevieve Knupfer received a Lifetime Achievement Award from the ATOD Section of the American Public Health Association at its meeting in San Francisco, which her daughter Katherine McClellan accepted for her.

- B1.** Knupfer, G., (1960). Use of alcoholic beverages by society and its cultural implications. *California's Health* 18, 17-21.
- D3.** Knupfer, G., Lurie, E.E., (1961). *Characteristics of abstainers: a comparison of drinkers and non-drinkers in a large California city.* Mental Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA
- D6.** Knupfer, G., Fink, R., Clark, W.B., Goffman, A.S., (1963). Factors related to amount of drinking in an urban community. California State Department of Public Health, Berkeley, CA.
- D6a.** Knupfer, G., Fink, R., Clark, W.B., Goffman, A.S., (1963). Appendix tables -- factors related to amount of drinking in an urban community. California State Department of Public Health, Berkeley, CA.
- B6.** Knupfer, G., (1964). Wine drinking patterns in the Bay Area. *Bulletin of the Society of Medical Friends of Wine* 6, 4-6.
- B7.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1964). Age, sex and social class as factors in amount of drinking in a metropolitan community. *Soc Probl* 12, 224-240.
- B8.** Knupfer, G., (1964). Female drinking patterns. Selected Papers Presented at the 15th Annual Meeting of the North American Association of Alcoholism Programs. North American Association of Alcoholism Programs, Washington, DC. pp. 140-160.
- B10.** Knupfer, G., (1966). Some methodological problems in the epidemiology of alcoholic beverage usage: the definition of amount of intake. *Am J Public Health* 56, 237-242.) PMID: PMC1256860
- B11.** Knupfer, G., Clark, W.B., Room, R., (1966). The mental health of the unmarried. *Am J Psychiatry* 122, 841-851.
- B14.** Knupfer, G., (1967). Epidemiologic studies and control programs in alcoholism. V. The epidemiology of problem drinking. *Am J Public Health* 57, 973-986.) PMID: PMC1227444
- B14a.** Knupfer, G., (1967). [Appendix] The epidemiology of problem drinking. *Am J Public Health* 57, 973-986.
- B15.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1967). Drinking patterns and attitudes of Irish, Jewish and white Protestant American men. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 28, 676-699.
- A5d.** Knupfer, G., (1970). The validity of survey data on drinking problems: a comparison between respondent's self reports and outside sources of information. Social Research Group, Berkeley.
- B21.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1970). Abstainers in a metropolitan community. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 31, 108-131.
- B21a.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1969). Description of Personality Score Construction: Appendix to Abstainers in a U.S. metropolitan community. Social Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B32.** Knupfer, G., (1972). Ex-problem drinkers. In: Roff, M., Robins, L.N., Pollack, M. (Eds.), *Life History Research in Psychopathology.* University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, MN. pp. 256-280.
- F121.** Veltfort, D., Knupfer, G., (1980) [working paper] *Husbands of alcoholic women.* Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B189.** Knupfer, G., (1982). Problems associated with drunkenness in women: some research issues. *Special Population Issues.* National Institutes of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 3-39.
- B202.** Knupfer, G., (1984). The risks of drunkenness (*or, ebrietas resurrecta*): a comparison of frequent intoxication indices and of population sub-groups as to problem risks. *Br J Addict* 79, 185-196.
- B311.** Knupfer, G., (1987). Drinking for health: the daily light drinker fiction. *Br J Addict* 82, 547-555.
- B311a.** Knupfer, G., (1988). Drinking for health: a rebuttal. *Br J Addict* 83, 587-588.
- B333.** Knupfer, G., (1987). [Editorial] New directions for survey research in the study of alcoholic beverage consumption. *Br J Addict* 82, 583-585.
- B406.** Knupfer, G., (1989). The prevalence in various social groups of eight different drinking patterns, from abstaining to frequent drunkenness: analysis of 10 U.S. surveys combined. *Br J Addict* 84, 1305-1318.
- B482.** Knupfer, G., (1991). Abstaining for foetal health: the fiction that even light drinking is dangerous. *Br J Addict* 86, 1063-1073.



Raymond Fink was a Cornell alumnus (Ph.D., 1956) and a pioneer in survey research. He was Associate Director of the California Drinking Practices Study when it was in the Division of Alcoholic Rehabilitation, California State Department of Public Health. Much of his work from the California Drinking Practices Survey relied on analyses conducted by Walt Clark, some of it on an Oakland pilot study (B9). Afterwards he became Associate Director of the Division of Research and Statistics of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York. Earlier he worked at the University of Denver Opinion Research Center, the Census Bureau, and the Bureau of Social Science Research (BSSR) before moving into a career in health research that included his work with the California State Department of Public Health and later the New York Medical College.

- B2.** Fink, R., (1961). A social scientist's view of drinking and driving. Proceedings of the Annual Northern California Safety Congress. April 12, Berkeley, CA.
- D4.** Fink, R., Clark, W.B., (1961). Factors related to alcoholic beverage choice. California State Department of Public Health.
- Fink, R., (1962). Survey method in the study of drinking behavior. Washington, DC. August 1962.
- D5.** Fink, R., Chroman, P., Clark, W.B., (1963). *Parental drinking and its impact on adult drinkers*. California State Department of Public Health.
- B9.** Fink, R., (1965). Modifications of alcoholic beverage choice in social and non-social situations. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 26, 80-94.
- Fink, R., (1970). The measurement of medical care utilization. In: Greenlick, M.R. (Ed.), *Proceedings of a Conference on Conceptual Issues in the Analysis of Medical Care Utilization Behavior*, Portland, Oregon 1969. Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Rockville, MD. pp. 5-32.



Don Cahalan (1912-1992) was a pioneer in US survey research and a market researcher who completed a midlife PhD at George Washington University (GWU), working on a national alcohol survey. In 1968 he came to California to lead the Drinking Practices Study, which became the west coast office of the Social Research Group of GWU (Later the Alcohol Research Group in Berkeley). Under Don's direction, that office moved to the School of Public Health at the University of California, Berkeley, with Don a professor at the School until his retirement in 1977. Over the course of his career

at ARG, he was lead author on several influential books, including *American Drinking Practices* with Ira Cisin and Helen Crossley, and *Problem Drinking among American Men* with Robin Room, as well as numerous articles, chapters, and opinion pieces. After retiring he wrote two books for a more general audience, including a book overviewing and making recommendations about ATOD prevention efforts and how they were organized across the U.S. He remained interested in ARG and its library till late in life.

- B5.** Cahalan, D., (1963). Motivational and educational aspects of drinking-driving. In: Fox, B.H., Fox, J.H. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Traffic Safety*. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. pp. 189-219.
- C2.** Cahalan, D., Cisin, I.H., Kirsch, A.D., Newcomb, C.H., (1965). Behavior and attitudes related to drinking in a medium-sized urban community in New England. Social Research Group, The George Washington University.
- H1.** Cahalan, D., (1968). Correlates of change in drinking behavior in an urban community sample over a three-year period. The George Washington University.
- A2.** Cahalan, D., Cisin, I.H., Crossley, H.M., (1969). *American Drinking Practices: A national study of drinking behavior and attitudes*. Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, New Brunswick, NJ.
- A3.** Cahalan, D., (1970). *Problem Drinkers: A national survey*. Jossey-Bass Publishers, San Francisco.
- A4.** Cahalan, D., Room, R., (1974). *Problem Drinking Among American Men*. Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, New Brunswick, NJ.
- B29.** Cahalan, D., Room, R., (1972). Problem drinking among American men aged 21-59. *Am J Public Health* 62, 1473-1482. PMID: PMC1530476
- B64.** Cahalan, D., Roizen, R., Room, R., (1976). Alcohol problems and their prevention: public attitudes in California. In: Room, R., Sheffield, S. (Eds.), *The Prevention of Alcohol Problems: Report of a conference*. Office of Alcoholism, Sacramento, CA. pp. 354-403.
- B117.** Cahalan, D., (1982). Epidemiology: Alcohol usage in American society. In: Gomberg, E.L., White, H.R., Carpenter, J.A. (Eds.), *Alcohol, Science and Society Revisited*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI. pp. 96-118.
- Cahalan, D. (1987) *Understanding America's Drinking Problem: How to Combat the Hazards of Alcohol*. Jossey-Bass Publishers, San Francisco.
- Cahalan, D., (1991). *An Ounce of Prevention: Strategies for solving tobacco, alcohol and drug problems*. Jossey-Bass Publishers, San Francisco.



Robin Room came to ARG (then the Social Research Group) as a summer assistant in 1963 working with Genevieve Knupfer, Walter Clark and others, later becoming Center Director from 1977-1991. Robin left ARG to take the position of Vice President for Research at the Addiction Research Foundation, Ontario (1991-1998); after a brief stay in Oslo, he became founding Director of the Centre for Social Research on Alcohol and Drugs (SoRAD) and Professor at Stockholm University, where he retains an affiliation. After retiring as director, he became founding Director in 2006 for the Center for Alcohol Policy Research (CAPR), at Turning Point, Melbourne, where he was Professor at the University of Melbourne, and then at its current location at La Trobe University, Bundoora, Victoria, where he is still a Senior Scientist and professor at La Trobe. Robin has received numerous awards including co-winning the Jellinek Memorial Award for Alcohol Studies, for which he also serves as a Board Member, and is Editor-in-Chief of *Drug and Alcohol Review*.

- B7.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1964). Age, sex and social class as factors in amount of drinking in a metropolitan community. *Soc Probl* 12, 224-240
- B11.** Knupfer, G., Clark, W.B., Room, R., (1966). The mental health of the unmarried. *Am J Psychiatry* 122, 841-851.
- B15.** Knupfer, G., Room, R., (1967). Drinking patterns and attitudes of Irish, Jewish and white Protestant American men. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 28, 676-699.
- B14.** Room, R., (1967). The epidemiology of problem drinking. *Am J Public Health* 57, 973-986.
- B18.** Room, R., (1968). Cultural contingencies of alcoholism: variations between and within nineteenth-century urban ethnic groups in alcohol-related death rates. *J Health Soc Behav* 9, 99-113.
- B43.** Room, R., (1970). Concentration of consumption: the U.S. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 2, 1.
- B44.** Room, R., (1970). Amount of drinking measured by two methods in a national U.S. sample. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 2, 8-10.
- B45.** Room, R., (1971). Survey sales vs. sales data for the U.S. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 3, 15-16.
- B28.** Room, R., (1972). Drinking patterns in large U.S. cities: a comparison of San Francisco and national samples. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 6, 28-57.
- B48.** Room, R., (1972). Notes on alcohol policies in the light of general-population studies. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 6, 10-12,15.
- B49.** Room, R., (1973). Notes on the implications of the log-normal curve. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 7, 18-20.)
- B52.** Room, R., (1973). The epidemic model and its assumptions. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 8, 16-21.
- B53.** Room, R., Roizen, R., (1973). Some notes on the study of drinking contexts. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 8, 25-32.
- B42.** Room, R., (1974). Governing images and the prevention of alcohol problems. *Prev Med* 3, 11-23.
- B57.** Room, R., (1974, Fall). Minimizing alcohol problems. *Alcohol Health Res World*, 12-17.
- B56.** Room, R., Day, N., (1974). Alcohol and mortality. *Alcohol and Health: New knowledge Second Special Report to the US Congress, Final Edition* [DHEW (ADM) 75-212]. National Institute Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 79-92.
- C9.** Bruun, K., Edwards, G., Lumio, M., Mäkelä, K., Pan, L., Popham, R.E., Room, R., Schmidt, W., Skog, O.-J., Sulkunen, P., Österberg, E., (1975). *Alcohol Control Policies in Public Health Perspective*. The Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies, Helsinki, Finland.
- B63.** Room, R., (1975). Normative perspectives on alcohol use and problems. *J Drug Issues* 5, 358-368.
- B69.** Room, R., (1976). Comment on "The Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act". *J Stud Alcohol* 37, 113-144.
- C17.** Edwards, G., Gross, M.M., Keller, M., Moser, J., Room, R., (1977). *Alcohol-related disabilities*. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- B77.** Room, R., (1977). Notes on the spectrum of opiate use. In: Rittenhouse, J.D. (Ed.), *The Epidemiology of Heroin and Other Narcotics* [Research Monograph No 16, DHEW Publication (ADM) 78-559]. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockville, MD. pp. 40-50.
- B24.** Room, R., (1978). Evaluating the effect of drinking laws on drinking. In: Ewing, J.A., Rouse, B.A. (Eds.), *Drinking: Alcohol in American Society – Issues and current research*. Nelson-Hall, Chicago, IL. pp. 267-289, 414-419.
- H14.** Room, R., (1978). *Governing images of alcohol and drug problems: the structure, sources and sequels of conceptualizations of intractable problems*. Sociology, [Dissertation] University of California, Berkeley.
- B103.** Room, R., (1979). Measurements of drinking patterns in the general population and possible applications in studies of the role of alcohol in cancer. *Cancer Res* 39, 2830-2833.
- B113.** Room, R., Mosher, J.F., (1979/80). Out of the shadow of treatment: a role for regulatory agencies in the prevention of alcohol problems. *Alcohol Health Res World* 4, 11-17.
- B122.** Room, R., (1980). Comments and General Discussion. In: Harford, T.C., Parker, D.A., Light, L. (Eds.), *Normative Approaches to the Prevention of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: Proceedings of a symposium*, April 26-28, 1977, San Diego, California [Research

- Monograph No 3, DHEW Publication (ADM) 79-847]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 31-33, 60-62, 119, 158-161, 182-185, 212-214.
- B131.** Room, R., Cameron, T., Friedman, J., Smith, D., Wallack, L., (1980). Profile of policies and programmes for the prevention of alcohol-related problems: United States of America. In: Moser, J. (Ed.), *Prevention of Alcohol-related Problems: National and sub-national profiles of alcohol use, alcohol-related problems, and preventive measures, policies and programmes* [WHO, MNH/8018]. Division of Mental Health, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. pp. 10-11 to 10-24.
- C33.** Mäkelä, K., Room, R., Single, E., Sulkunen, P., Walsh, B. (Eds.), (1981). *Alcohol, Society and the State 1: A comparative study of alcohol control*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, Canada.
- B91a.** Room, R., (1981). A note on observational studies of drinking and community responses. In: Harford, T., Gaines, L. (Eds.), *Social Drinking Contexts* [NIAAA Monograph No 7, Publication No (ADM) 81-1097]. US Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC. pp. 238-244.
- B155.** Room, R., (1981). The international study of alcohol control experiences in perspective. *Contemp Drug Probl* 10, 1-9.
- C40.** Giesbrecht, N., Cahannes, M., Moskalewicz, J., Österberg, E., Room, R. (Eds.), (1983). *Consequences of drinking: trends in alcohol problems statistics in seven countries*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto.
- B173.** Room, R., (1983). Sociological aspects of the disease concept of alcoholism. In: Smart, R.G. (Ed.), *Research advances in alcohol and drug problems*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 47-91.
- B154.** Room, R., (1984). The recent history of alcohol controls: an international perspective. In: Holder, H.D., Hallan, J.B. (Eds.), *Control Issues in Alcohol Abuse Prevention*. Human Ecology Institute, Chapel Hill, NC. pp. 27-33.
- B248.** Mäkelä, K., Room, R., (1985). Alcohol policy and the rights of the drunkard. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 9, 2-5.
- B258.** Room, R., (1985). The liquor question and the formation of consciousness: nation, ethnicity and class at the turn of the century. *Contemp Drug Probl* 12, 165-172.
- B328.** Room, R., (1986). Historical perspectives on the treatment response to alcohol problems: case studies in six societies. *Contemp Drug Probl* 13, 387-393.
- A10.** Barrows, S., Room, R., Verhey, J. (Eds.), (1987). *The social history of alcohol: drinking and culture in modern society*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley.
- B346.** Room, R., (1987). Alcohol monopolies in the U.S.: challenges and opportunities. *J Public Health Policy* 8, 509-530.
- B390.** Room, R., (1989). Alcoholism and Alcoholics Anonymous in U.S. films, 1945-1962: the party ends for the "wet generations". *J Stud Alcohol* 50, 368-383.
- B412.** Room, R., (1990). Measuring alcohol consumption in the United States: methods and rationales. In: Kozlowski, L.T., Annis, H.M., Cappell, H.D., Glaser, F.B., Goodstadt, M.S., Israel, Y., Kalant, H., Sellers, E.M., Vingilis, E.R. (Eds.), *Research Advances in Alcohol and Drug Problems*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 39-80.
- B472.** Room, R., (1991). Drug policy reform in historical perspective: movements and mechanisms. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 10, 37-43.
- B524.** Room, R., Greenfield, T.K., Weisner, C., (1991). People who might have liked you to drink less: changing responses to drinking by U.S. family members and friends, 1979-1990. *Contemp Drug Probl* 18, 573-595.
- B480.** Room, R., Leigh, B.C., (1992). Self-control concerns and drinking loss of control in general and clinical populations. *J Stud Alcohol* 53, 590-593.
- B486a.** Room, R., (1992). The impossible dream? Routes to reducing alcohol problems in a temperance culture. *J Subst Abuse* 4, 91-106.
- B550.** Room, R., (1993). Drugs, science and policy: a view from the USA. In: Edwards, G., Strang, J., Jaffe, J.H. (Eds.), *Drugs, Alcohol, and Tobacco: Making the science and policy connections*. Oxford University Press, New York. pp. 26-33.
- B551.** Room, R., Greenfield, T.K., (1993). Alcoholics Anonymous, other 12-step movements and psychotherapy in the U.S. population, 1990. *Addiction* 88, 555-562.
- B616a.** Room, R., Giesbrecht, N., Graves, K., Greenfield, T.K., (1995). Trends in public opinion about alcohol policy initiatives in Ontario and the U.S.: 1989-91. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 14, 35-47.
- C78.** Mäkelä, K., Arminen, I., Bloomfield, K., Eisenbach-Stangl, I., Bergmark, K.H., Kurube, N., Mariolini, N., Ólafsdóttir, H., Peterson, J.H., Phillips, M., Rehm, J., Room, R., Rosenqvist, P., Rosovsky, H., Stenius, K., Swiatkiewicz, G., Woronowicz, B., Zielinski, A., (1996). *Alcoholics Anonymous as a Mutual-Help Movement: A study in eight societies*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI.
- B991.** Room, R., Matzger, H., Weisner, C., (2004). Sources of informal pressure on problematic drinkers to cut down or seek treatment. *J Subst Use* 9, 280-295.
- B1700.** Room, R., Callinan, S., Greenfield, T.K., Rekve, D., Waleewong, O., Stanesby, O., Thamarangsi, T., Benegal, V., Casswell, S., Florenzano, R., Hanh, H.T.M., Hettige, S., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Obot, I., Rao, G., Siengsouhthone, L., Laslett, A.-M., (2019). The social location of harm from others' drinking in ten societies. *Addiction* 114, 425-433. PMID: PMC6377290
- B1722.** Room, R., Jernigan, D., Trangenstein, P., Pekve, D., Poznyak, V., (2018). Chapter 6: Reducing the harmful use of alcohol: a public health imperative. Global Status Report on Alcohol and Health 2018, Geneva, Switzerland.



Walter (Walt) Clark was working on his doctoral studies when he became a summer research assistant at ARG. His interest and area of expertise was observational studies of people's behavior. It was only when he joined ARG that his focus turned to alcohol, when he was a research assistant on the California Drinking Practices survey which began in 1959. Later, he accepted a position as an associate professor at a Canadian university. However, after several years there he realized the academic life was not one he wanted to pursue. He returned to ARG and began his lifelong career as an epidemiologist and alcohol researcher. Walt went on to publish multiple articles along with co-authoring with Mike Hilton the seminal book, *Alcohol in America*.

- D4.** Fink, R., Clark, W.B., (1961). Factors related to alcoholic beverage choice. California State Department of Public Health.
- D5.** Fink, R., Chroman, P., Clark, W.B., (1963). Parental drinking and its impact on adult drinkers. California State Department of Public Health.
- B12.** Clark, W.B., (1966). Demographic characteristics of tavern patrons in San Francisco. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 27, 316-327.
- B13.** Clark, W.B., (1966). Operational definitions of drinking problems and associated prevalence rates. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 27, 648-668.
- B13a.** Clark, W.B., (1966). [Appendix] Operational definitions of drinking problems and associated prevalence rates. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 27, 648-668.
- B68.** Clark, W.B., (1975). Conceptions of alcoholism: consequences for research. *Addict Dis* 1, 395-430.
- B70.** Clark, W.B., Cahalan, D., (1976). Changes in problem drinking over a four-year span. *Addict Behav* 1, 251-259.
- B78.** Clark, W.B., (1976). Loss of control, heavy drinking and drinking problems in a longitudinal study. *J Stud Alcohol* 37, 1256-1290.
- B102.** Clark, W.B., (1981). The contemporary tavern. In: Israel, Y., Glaser, F.B., Kalant, H., Popham, R.E., Schmidt, W., Smart, R.G. (Eds.), *Research Advances in Alcohol and Drug Problems*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 425-470.
- B175.** Clark, W.B., (1981). Public drinking contexts: bars and taverns. In: Harford, T.C., Gaines, L.S. (Eds.), *Social Drinking Contexts* [Research Monograph No 7, DHHS Publication No (ADM 81-1097)]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, National Institutes of Health, Rockville, MD. pp. 8-33.
- C35.** Clark, W.B., Midanik, L., Knupfer, G., (1981). *Report on the 1979 national survey: Revised*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- Clark, W.B., (1981). A brief history of surveys on alcohol use and drinking problems in general populations. In: Clark, W.B., Knupfer, G., Midanik, L. (Eds.), *Report on the 1979 National Survey*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B184.** Clark, W.B., (1982). Frequency of drunkenness in the U.S. population. *J Stud Alcohol* 43, 1267-1275.
- B186.** Clark, W.B., Midanik, L., (1982). Alcohol use and alcohol problems among U.S. adults: results of the 1979 National Survey. *Alcohol Consumption and Related Problems* [DHHS Publication No (ADM) 82-1190]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Washington, DC. pp. 3-52.
- B264.** Clark, W.B., (1985). Alcohol use in various settings. In: Single, E., Storm, T. (Eds.), *Public Drinking and Public Policy*. Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, Toronto. pp. 49-70.
- C44.** Clark, W.B., (1985). *Drinking patterns among Americans of Japanese ancestry in two study sites*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B366.** Clark, W.B., (1988). Places of drinking: a comparative analysis. *Contemp Drug Probl* 15, 399-446.
- B369.** Clark, W.B., (1988). A comparative analysis of facial flushing among alcohol drinkers in Japan, Hawaii and California. In: Towle, L.H., Harford, T.C. (Eds.), *Cultural Influences and Drinking Patterns: A focus on Hispanic and Japanese populations*. Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC. pp. 197-220.
- B370.** Clark, W.B., Hesselbrock, M., (1988). A comparative analysis of U.S. and Japanese drinking patterns. In: Harford, T.C., Towle, L.H. (Eds.), *Cultural Influences and Drinking Patterns: A focus on Hispanic and Japanese populations* [NIAAA Research Monograph 19]. Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC. pp. 79-98.
- Clark, W.B., Hilton, M.E. (Eds.), (1991). *Alcohol in America: Drinking practices and problems*. State Univ. New York Press, Albany, NY.

Tracy Cameron was supported by the Center and focused her research on crime, casualties and especially drink-driving.

- C18.** Aarens, M., Cameron, T., Roizen, J., Roizen, R., Room, R., Schneberk, D., Wingard, D., (1977). *Alcohol, casualties and crime*. Social Research Group.
- C19.** Aarens, M., Blau, A., Buckley, S., Cameron, T., Goode, A., Lasser, E., Roizen, J., Schaeffer, G., Schneberk, D., Wingard, D., (1977). *The Epidemiological Literature on Alcohol, Casualties and Crime: Systematic quantitative summaries*. Social Research Group, Berkeley.
- B123.** Cameron, T., (1979). The impact of drinking-driving countermeasures: a review and evaluation. *Contemp Drug Probl* 8, 495-565.
- C31.** Cameron, T., (1981). *Alcohol and alcohol problems: public opinion in California, 1974-80*. Social Research Group.
- B171.** Cameron, T.L., (1981). Traffic accidents and drunken driving: the problem as seen in public opinion polls. *Abstr Rev Alcohol Driving* 2, 3-5.
- B182.** Cameron, T.L., (1982). Drinking and driving among American youth: beliefs and behaviors. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 10, 1-33.

B211. Cameron, T., (1983). Trends in alcohol problems in California, 1950-1979. In: Giesbrecht, N., Cahannes, M., Moskalewicz, J., Österberg, E., Room, R. (Eds.), *Consequences of Drinking: Trends in alcohol problem statistics in seven countries*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, Canada. pp. 125-145.

Richard Bunce was a research sociologist at the Social Research Group when housed at UC Berkeley's School of Public Health. He is perhaps best known for his article *Social and political sources of drug effects: the case of bad trips on psychedelics*

B67. Bunce, R., (1975). Freeing grain for the hungry: a contemporary source of temperance sentiment? *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 10, 22.

B65. Bunce, R., (1976). An overview of California and alcohol: products, problems, programs, policies. In: Room, R., Sheffield, S. (Eds.), *The Prevention of Alcohol Problems*. California State Office of Alcoholism, Sacramento. pp. 339-353.

B93. Bunce, R., (1979). Social and political sources of drug effects: the case of bad trips on psychedelics. *J Drug Issues* 9, 213-233.

B156. Bunce, R., (1981). From California grapes to California wine: the transformation of an industry, 1963-1979. *Contemp Drug Probl* 10, 55-74.

B140. Bunce, R., Cameron, T., Collins, G., Morgan, P., Mosher, J., Room, R., (1981). California's alcohol experience: stable patterns and shifting responses. In: Single, E., Morgan, P., de Lint, J. (Eds.), *Alcohol, Society and the State: II The social history of alcohol control experiences in seven countries*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto. pp. 159-197.

B93b. Bunce, R., (1982). Social and political sources of drug effects: the case of bad trips on psychedelics. In: Zinberg, N.E., Harding, W. (Eds.), *Control Over Intoxicant Use: Pharmacological, psychological, and social considerations*. Human Sciences Press, New York. pp. 105-125.)

Nancy L. Day was a UCB-SPH predoctoral fellow at the Social Research Group who worked on alcohol and mortality for her dissertation at UC Berkeley's School of Public Health (also obtaining an MPH). She is Emelita Professor of Psychiatry and Epidemiology at the University of Pittsburgh, where she had an illustrious career making major contributions to the FASD literature and drinking during pregnancy.

B56. Room, R., Day, N., (1974). Alcohol and mortality. *Alcohol and Health: New knowledge Second Special Report to the US Congress, Final Edition* [DHEW (ADM) 75-212]. National Institute Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 79-92.

B73. Day, N., (1976). Estimates of the role of alcohol in mortality. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 11, 18-23.

H16. Day, N.L., (1978). *Alcohol and mortality: separating the drink from the drinker*. School of Public Health (Epidemiology), University of California, Berkeley.

Day, N.L., Jasperse, D., Richardson, G., Robles, N., Sambamoorthi, U., Taylor, P., Scher, M., Stoffer, D., Cornelius, M., (1989). Prenatal exposure to alcohol: effect on infant growth and morphologic characteristics. *Pediatrics* 84, 536-541.)

Day, N., Richardson, G., Robles, N., Sambamoorthi, U., Taylor, P., Scher, M., Stoffer, D., Jasperse, D., Cornelius, M., (1990). Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on growth and morphology of offspring at 8 months of age. *Pediatrics* 85, 748-752.



Kaye Middleton Fillmore (1941-2013), joined ARG early after completing her Sociology dissertation at Rutgers involving a 20-year follow-up of Straus & Bacon's classic *Drinking in College* sample, later extended to 27 years. This ambitious longitudinal study presaged a lasting commitment to longitudinal studies epitomized by her NIAAA-funded *Collaborative Alcohol-Related Longitudinal Project* initiated at ARG that involved numerous longitudinal datasets and many international partners, and which she took to UCSF in 1998. In 1999, Kaye was co-winner of the Jellinek Memorial Award. The award's citation noted Kaye's 'contribution to basic understanding about the life course of drinking and of alcohol problems in a multinational context'. Soon after, she published an editorial in *Addiction* questioning the prevailing orthodoxy that light or moderate alcohol consumption was protective as regards 'premature death in general and cardiovascular disease in particular'. In 2009, Kaye joined the Institute for Scientific Analysis and in that year was also awarded a highly competitive NIH

Challenge Grant funded under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. While at ARG she wrote a number of widely cited, seminal articles including "When Angels Fall" and one based on a Berkeley survey that characterized social harms from other drinkers, initiating the new paradigm based on the vantage point of the recipient of alcohol's secondhand harms.

- Fillmore K. M. (1974) Drinking and problem drinking in early adulthood and middle age. An exploratory 20-year follow-up study. *Q J Stud Alcohol*, 35, 819-840.
- Fillmore K. M. (1975) Relationships between specific drinking problems in early adulthood and middle age. An exploratory 20-year follow-up study. *J Stud Alcohol*, 36, 882-907.
- C22.** Fillmore, K.M., Bacon, S.D., Hyman, M.M., (1979). The 27 year longitudinal panel study of drinking by students in college, 1949-1976. National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. p. 535.
- B161.** Fillmore, K.M., (1984). "When angels fall": Women's drinking as cultural preoccupation and as a reality. In: Wilsnack, S.C., Beckman, L.J. (Eds.), *Alcohol Problems in Women: Antecedents, consequences, and intervention*. The Guilford Press, New York. pp. 7-36
- B213.** Fillmore, K.M., Wittman, F.D., (1982). The effects of availability of alcohol on college student drinking: a trend study. *Contemp Drug Probl* 11, 455 - 492.
- B223.** Fillmore, K.M., Midanik, L., (1984). The chronicity of drinking problems among men: a longitudinal study. *J Stud Alcohol* 45, 228-236.
- B239.** Fillmore, K.M., (1984). The epidemiology of alcohol use and abuse among women: a history of science approach. *Bulletin of the Society of Psychologists in Addictive Behaviors* 3, 130-136.
- B247.** Fillmore, K.M., (1985). The social victims of drinking. *Br J Addict* 80, 307-314.
- B309.** Fillmore, K.M., (1985). A meta-analysis of the epidemiological results of existing alcohol-related longitudinal studies by age and sex: implications for intervention and prevention of alcohol problems. In: Cormier, R.B., Reimer, B. (Eds.), *Alcohol, Drugs, and Tobacco: An International perspective - past, present and future*, Proceedings of the 34th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence. Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission, Edmonton, Calgary. pp. 310-313.
- B316.** Fillmore, K.M., (1987). Women's drinking across the adult life course as compared to men's: a longitudinal and cohort analysis. *Br J Addict* 82, 801-811.)
- F240.** Fillmore, K.M., Hartka, E., Johnstone, B.M., Sawyer, S., Speigman, R. (1987) [working paper] Cross-cultural and cross temporal explanations of drinking behavior: a critical review of multiple disciplinary perspectives. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- A11.** Fillmore, K.M., (1988). Alcohol Use Across the Life Course: A Critical Review of Seventy Years of International Longitudinal Research. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto.
- B361.** Fillmore, K.M., Grant, M., Hartka, E., Johnstone, B.M., Sawyer, S.M., Speigman, R., Temple, M.T., (1988). Collaborative longitudinal research on alcohol problems. *Br J Addict* 83, 441-444.
- B375.** Fillmore, K.M., Sigvardsson, S., (1988). [Letter to the Editor] A meeting of scientists and scholars on the ethical implications and social consequences of scientific findings. *Br J Addict* 83, 321-322.
- Fillmore K. M. (2000). Is alcohol really good for the heart? *Addiction* 95, 173-174.
- Fillmore, K.M., Hartka, E., Johnstone, B.M., Leino, E.V., Motoyoshi, M., Temple, M.T., (1991). The collaborative alcohol-related longitudinal project: a meta-analysis of life course variation in drinking. *Br J Addict* 86, 1221-1268.
- Johnstone, B.M., Leino, E.V., Ager, C.R., Ferrer, H., Fillmore, K.M., (1996). Determinants of life-course variation in the frequency of alcohol consumption: meta-analysis of studies from the Collaborative Alcohol-Related Longitudinal Project. *J Stud Alcohol* 57, 494-506.
- Fillmore, K.M., Golding, J.M., Graves, K.L., Kniep, S., Leino, E.V., Romelsjö, A., Shoemaker, C., Ager, C.R., Allebeck, P., Ferrer, H.P., (1998). Alcohol consumption and mortality. I. Characteristics of drinking groups. *Addiction* 93, 183-203.
- Fillmore, K.M., Roizen, R., Farrell, M., Kerr, W.C., Lemmens, P. (2002). Wartime Paris, cirrhosis mortality, and the *ceteris paribus* assumption. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 436-446.
- B1108.** Fillmore, K.M., Stockwell, T., Chikritzhs, T., Bostrom, A., Kerr, W.C., (2007). Moderate alcohol use and reduced mortality risk: systematic error in prospective studies and new hypotheses. *Ann Epidemiol* 17, S16-S23.



Ron Roizen After a stint with Fried Wittman on an NIMH survey on alcoholism treatment facilities, coming to the SRG (later ARG) Ron worked from the early 1970s on with Genevieve Knupfer, Don Cahalan, Walter Clark, Robin Room, and played a role with the T32 fellowship, in 1991 completing his dissertation in Sociology on *The American Discovery of Alcoholism: 1933-1939* (<http://www.roizen.com/ron/disshome.htm>). Later he worked for some time with Kaye Fillmore at UCSF. Ron is semiretired and living in Wallace, ID where he is active in the Blog sphere on numerous topics including filling in Historical gaps in the early life of Jellinek.

- B50.** Roizen, R., (1973). Dogpounds, deviance and drunks. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 7, 21-25.
- B51.** Boland, B., Roizen, R., (1973). Sales slips and survey responses: new data on the reliability of survey consumption measures. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 8, 5-10.

- B64.** Cahalan, D., Roizen, R., Room, R., (1976). Alcohol problems and their prevention: public attitudes in California. In: Room, R., Sheffield, S. (Eds.), *The Prevention of Alcohol Problems: Report of a conference*. California State Office of Alcoholism, Sacramento, CA. pp. 354-403.
- B82.** Roizen, R., Cahalan, D., Shanks, P., (1978). "Spontaneous remission" among untreated problem drinkers. In: Kandel, D.B. (Ed.), *Longitudinal Research on Drug Use: Empirical findings and methodological issues*. Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, Washington, DC. pp. 197-221.
- C24.** Roizen, R., Weisner, C., (1979). Fragmentation in alcoholism treatment services: an exploratory analysis.
- B112.** Roizen, R., Milkes, J., (1980). The strange case of the Jellinek formula's sex ratio. *J Stud Alcohol* 41, 682-692.
- H41.** Roizen, R., (1991). The American discovery of alcoholism, 1933-1939. [Dissertation] University of California, Berkeley.
- B505.** Roizen, R., (1991). Revising Keller's account of the origins of the Research Council on Problems of Alcohol. *Soc Hist Alcohol Rev* 24, 8-16.
- Roizen, R., Fillmore, K.M., Kerr, W.C., (1999). Overlooking Terris: a speculative reconsideration of a curious spot blindness in the history of alcohol control science. *Contemp Drug Probl* 26, 577-606.
- Roizen, R., Kerr, W.C., Fillmore, K.M., (1999). Cirrhosis mortality and per capita consumption of distilled spirits, United States, 1949-1994: trend analysis. *Br Med J* 319, 666-670. PMID: PMC28217



Judith (Judy) Roizen (1941-2016) earned her PhD in Medical Demography from the University of London (School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine). She worked at the Social Research Group when at University of California at Berkeley, and later at Brunel University, the University of the South Pacific, and the University of Exeter (Institute of Population Studies). She was known for her work on alcohol use, crime and violence.

- C19.** Aarens, M., Blau, A., Buckley, S., Cameron, T., Goode, A., Lasser, E., Roizen, J., Schaeffer, G., Schneberk, D., Wingard, D., (1977). *The Epidemiological Literature on Alcohol, Casualties and Crime: Systematic quantitative summaries*. Social Research Group, Berkeley.
- Roizen, J., Schneberk, D., (1977). Alcohol and crime. In: Aarens, M., Cameron, T., Roizen, J., Roizen, R., Room, R., Schneberk, D., Wingard, D. (Eds.), *Alcohol, casualties and crime*. University of California Social Research Group, Berkeley.
- B165.** Roizen, J., (1981). Alcohol and criminal behavior among blacks: the case for research on special populations. In: Collins, J.J., Jr. (Ed.), *Drinking and Crime: Perspectives on the relationships between alcohol consumption and criminal behavior*. The Guilford Press, New York pp. 207-252.
- B187.** Roizen, J., (1982). Estimating alcohol involvement in serious events. *Alcohol Consumption and Related Problems [Alcohol and Health Monograph 1, DHHS Publication (ADM) 82-1190]*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 179-219.
- Roizen, J., (1989). Alcohol and trauma. In: Giesbrecht, N., Gonzales, R., Grant, M., Osterberg, E., Room, R., Rootman, I., Towle, L. (Eds.), *Drinking and Casualties Accidents, poisonings and violence in an international perspective*. Croom Helm, London. pp. 21-66.
- Roizen, J., (1992). Alcohol and violence: an evaluation of the evidence from epidemiological research. *the Working Group on Alcohol-Related Violence: Fostering Interdisciplinary Perspectives*, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Washington, DC. pp. May 14-15.
- B659.** Roizen, J., (1993). Issues in the epidemiology of alcohol and violence. In: Martin, S.E. (Ed.), *Alcohol and Interpersonal Violence: Fostering multidisciplinary perspectives*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 3-36.
- B862.** Roizen, J., (1997). Epidemiological issues in alcohol-related violence. In: Galanter, M., Begleiter, H., Deitrich, R., Fuller, R., Gallant, D., Goodwin, D., Gottheil, E., Paredes, A., Rothschild, M., Van Thiel, D., Winczewski, D. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 13: Alcohol and violence - epidemiology, neurobiology, psychology, family issues*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 7-40.



Lorraine Midanik After her doctorate the School of Hygiene and Public Health at The Johns Hopkins University, Lorraine had a long history of working with ARG, early on and throughout her career (for many years as a consultant to our Center). She taught her first course at UC Berkeley in 1984 while serving as a health evaluation analyst at Kaiser Permanente. She was on the faculty of the UCB's School of Social Welfare for 27 years, retiring as Dean and Professor Emerita. Her research interests (often involving ARG collaborations) included the biomedicalization of social problems (including alcohol problems), alcohol, drug and health policy, and epidemiology of alcohol and drug use, including methodological and measurement studies.

- Midanik, L.T., (1979). Early dropout in two sites of a comprehensive alcoholism treatment program. School of Hygiene and Public Health. The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD.

- C35.** Clark, W.B., Midanik, L., Knupfer, G., (1981). Report on the 1979 national survey: Revised. Alcohol Research Group.
- B186.** Clark, W.B., Midanik, L., (1982). Alcohol use and alcohol problems among U.S. adults: results of the 1979 National Survey. Alcohol Consumption and Related Problems [DHHS Publication No (ADM) 82-1190]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Washington, DC. pp. 3-52.
- B136.** Midanik, L., (1982). The validity of self-reported alcohol consumption and alcohol problems: a literature review. *Br J Addict* 77, 357-382.
- B176.** Midanik, L., (1983). Alcohol problems and depressive symptoms in a national survey. *Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse* 2, 9-28.
- B197.** Midanik, L., (1983). Familial alcoholism and problem drinking in a national drinking practices survey. *Addict Behav* 8, 133-141.
- Midanik, L., Hines, A.M., (1991). "Unstandard" ways of answering standard questions: protocol analysis in alcohol survey research. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 27, 245-252.
- B546.** Midanik, L.T., Room, R., (1992). The epidemiology of alcohol consumption. *Alcohol Health Res World* 16, 183-190.
- B651; A13.** Edwards, G., Anderson, P., Babor, T.F., Casswell, S., Ferrence, R., Giesbrecht, N., Godfrey, C., Holder, H.D., Lemmens, P., Mäkelä, K., Midanik, L.T., Norström, T., Österberg, E., Romelsjö, A., Room, R., Simpura, J., Skog, O.-J., (1994). *Alcohol Policy and the Public Good*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- B589.** Midanik, L.T., (1994). Comparing usual quantity/frequency and graduated frequency scales to assess yearly alcohol consumption: results from the 1990 U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *Addiction* 89, 407-412.
- B592.** Midanik, L.T., Clark, W.B., (1994). The demographic distribution of U.S. drinking patterns in 1990: descriptions and trends from 1984. *Am J Public Health* 84, 1218-1222. PMID: PMC1615472
- B650.** Midanik, L.T., Clark, W.B., (1995). Drinking-related problems in the United States: description and trends (1984-1990). *J Stud Alcohol* 56, 395-402.
- B670.** Cherpitel, C.J., Tam, T., Midanik, L., Caetano, R., Greenfield, T.K., (1995). Alcohol and non-fatal injury in the U.S. general population: a risk function analysis. *Accid Anal Prev* 27, 651-661.
- B818.** Midanik, L., (1999). Drunkenness, feeling the effects, and 5+ measures. *Addiction* 94, 887-897.
- B860.** Midanik, L.T., Hines, A.M., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (1999). Face-to-face versus telephone interviews: using cognitive methods to assess alcohol survey questions. *Contemp Drug Probl* 26, 673-693.
- B895.** Midanik, L.T., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (2001). Reports of alcohol-related harm: telephone versus face-to-face interviews. *J Stud Alcohol* 62, 74-78.
- B952.** Midanik, L.T., Greenfield, T.K., (2003). Defining 'current drinkers' in national surveys: results of the 2000 National Alcohol Survey. *Addiction* 98, 517-522.
- E662.** Midanik, L.T., Room, R., (2003). The contributions of social science to the alcohol field in an era of biomedicalization. 29th Annual Kettil Bruun Society for Social and Epidemiological Research on Alcohol. June 2-6, Kraków, Poland.
- Midanik, L.T., Chaloupka, F.J., Saitz, R., Toomey, T.L., Fellows, J.L., Dufour, M., Landen, M., Brounstein, P.J., Stahre, M.A., Brewer, R.D., Naimi, T.S., Miller, J.W., (2004). Alcohol-Attributable Deaths and Years of Potential Life Lost – United States, 2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 53, 866-870.
- B1019.** Trocki, K.F., Drabble, L., Midanik, L., (2005). Use of heavier drinking contexts among heterosexuals, homosexuals, and bisexuals: results from a national household probability survey. *J Stud Alcohol* 66, 105-110.
- B1072.** Greenfield, T.K., Nayak, M.B., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Midanik, L.T., (2006). Maximum quantity consumed and alcohol-related problems: assessing the most alcohol drunk with two measures. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 30, 1576-1582.
- B1075.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Midanik, L.T., (2006). How many drinks does it take you to feel drunk? Trends and predictors for subjective drunkenness. *Addiction* 101, 1428-1437.
- B1102.** Midanik, L.T., Drabble, L., Trocki, K., Sell, R.L., (2007). Sexual orientation and alcohol use: identity versus behavior measures. *J LGBT Health Res* 3, 25-35.
- B1115.** Midanik, L.T., Tam, T.W., Weisner, C., (2007). Concurrent and simultaneous drug and alcohol use: results of the 2000 National Alcohol Survey. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 90, 72-80. PMID: PMC2043125
- B1177.** Midanik, L.T., Greenfield, T.K., (2008). Interactive voice response versus computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) surveys and sensitive questions: the 2005 National Alcohol Survey. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 69, 580-588.
- B1246.** Midanik, L.T., Greenfield, T.K., (2010). Reports of alcohol-related problems and alcohol dependence for demographic subgroups using interactive voice response (IVR) versus telephone (CATI) surveys: the 2005 U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 29, 392-398. PMID: PMC2917195
- B1380.** Midanik, L.T., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Kerr, W., (2013). Missed and inconsistent classification of current drinkers: results from the 2005 US National Alcohol Survey. *Addiction* 108, 348-355. PMID: PMC3810534



Craig Reinarman is Professor of Sociology and Legal Studies Emeritus at the University of California, Santa Cruz. The author of a number of books, chapters and numerous peer-reviewed publications, a number of these produced during his time at ARG, starting as a postdoctoral fellow, from 1984 to 1987. His interests have spanned law, crime, and social justice; drugs in society; and political sociology. Several of his books have been co-authored by Harry Levine.

- B277.** Watters, J.K., Reinarman, C., Fagan, J., (1985). Causality, context and contingency: relationships between drug abuse and delinquency. *Contemp Drug Probl* 12, 351-373
- B358.** Reinarman, C., (1987). Drugs, alcohol and AIDS: editor's introduction. *Contemp Drug Probl* 14, 367-372.
- B359.** Reinarman, C., Leigh, B.C., (1987). Culture, cognition, and disinhibition: notes on sexuality and alcohol in the age of AIDS. *Contemp Drug Probl* 14, 435-460.
- Reinarman, C., Levine, H.G., (1989). Crack in context: politics and the media in the making of a drug scare. *Contemp Drug Probl* 16, 535-576.
- Reinarman C., Levine, H.G., et al. (1997) *Crack in America: Demon Drugs and Social Justice*. University of California Press,
- Waldorf, D., Reinarman, C., Murphy, S., (1991). *Cocaine Changes: The experience of using and quitting*. Temple University Press, Philadelphia.
- Reinarman, C. (1987) *American States of Mind: Political Beliefs and Behavior*. Yale University Press.
- Reinarman, C. & Levine H.G. (2012) The War on Drugs in *Oxford Encyclopedia on American Social History*, Oxford University Press.



Harry G. Levine is a professor in the Department of Sociology, Queens College, City University of New York. His sociological and historical research focuses on drugs, alcohol, food, policing, and social policy. He was involved with the Social Research Group (later ARG) from 1977, when working on his dissertation at UC Berkeley through 1983. Subsequent to his ARG period, he has often worked with Craig Reinarman, and was involved with him on several books.

- H15.** Levine, H.G., (1978). Demon of the middle class: self-control, liquor and the ideology of temperance in 19th century America. Sociology. [Dissertation] University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.
- B85b.** Levine, H.G., (1978). The discovery of addiction: changing conceptions of habitual drunkenness in America. *J Stud Alcohol* 39, 143-174.
- B95.** Levine, H.G., (1980). Temperance and women in 19th-century United States. In: Kalant, O.J. (Ed.), *Alcohol and Drug Problems in Women*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 25-67.
- B134.** Levine, H.G., (1981). The vocabulary of drunkenness. *J Stud Alcohol* 42, 1038-1051.
- B150.** Levine, H.G., (1981). Spirits in America: the birth of demon rum. *Publ Opin* 4, 13-15.
- B143.** Levine, H.G., (1983). The Committee of Fifty and the origins of alcohol control. *J Drug Issues* 13, 95-116.
- B229.** Levine, H.G., (1983). The good creature of God and demon rum: Colonial American and 19th century ideas about alcohol, crime and accidents. In: Room, R., Collins, G. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Disinhibition: Nature and meaning of the link*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Bethesda, MD. pp. 111-161.
- Levine, H.G., & Reinarman, C., (1991). From prohibition to regulation: lessons from alcohol policy for drug policy. *Milbank Q* 69, 461-494.



Patricia Morgan came to the Alcohol Research Group (then SRG) in 1979 after completing her doctoral dissertation (1978) in Sociology at UC Santa Barbara. In addition to survey analysis, she co-edited *Alcohol Society and the State II* with Single and de Lint, and had a sustained interest in alcohol and drug policy. She remained involved with ARG scientist Lee A. Kaskutas when she became a professor in the UC Berkeley School of Public Health.

- H13.** Morgan, P., (1978). The political uses of moral reform: California and federal drug policy, 1910-1960. Sociology, University of California, Santa Barbara.
- C26.** Morgan, P., (1979). Youthful drinking in San Francisco. Social Research Group, Berkeley, California.
- B118.** Morgan, P., (1980). The state as mediator: alcohol problem management in the postwar period. *Contemp Drug Probl* 9, 107-140.

- C34.** Single, E., Morgan, P., de Lint, J. (Eds.), (1981). *Alcohol, society and the state: II. The social history of alcohol control experiences in seven countries*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto.
- B140.** Bunce, R., Cameron, T., Collins, G., Morgan, P., Mosher, J., Room, R., (1981). California's alcohol experience: stable patterns and shifting responses. In: Single, E., Morgan, P., de Lint, J. (Eds.), *Alcohol, Society and the State: II The social history of alcohol control experiences in seven countries*. Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto. pp. 159-197.
- B169b.** Morgan, P., (1981). Systems in crisis: social welfare and the state's management of alcohol problems. *Contemp Drug Probl* 10, 243-261.
- B188.** Morgan, P., (1982). Alcohol and family violence: a review of the literature. *Alcohol Consumption and Related Problems*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Washington, DC. pp. 223-259.
- B228.** Morgan, P., (1983). Alcohol, disinhibition, and domination: a conceptual analysis. In: Room, R., Collins, G. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Disinhibition: Nature and meaning of the link*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Bethesda, MD. pp. 405-420.
- Morgan, P.A., (1988). Power, politics and public health: the political power of the alcohol beverage industry. *J Public Health Policy* 9, 177-197.

Beatrice (Bea) R. Treiman (1917-1990) was a survey researcher who came to the Social Research Group (now ARG) from the National Opinion Research Center where, with Lois Kriesberg she had conducted a study of public attitudes and practices in the field of dental care. Beatrice worked here between 1975 and 1979, initially with Don Cahalan on two mailed surveys, one in San Francisco and one in Marin County, each of which used an ascending graduated frequencies measure.

- C10.** Cahalan, D., Treiman, B., (1976). Drinking behavior, attitudes and problems in San Francisco. Alcohol Research Group.
- C11.** Cahalan, D., Treiman, B., (1976). Drinking behavior, attitudes and problems in Marin County. Alcohol Research Group.
- C14.** Treiman, B.R., Shanks, P., Street, P., Hyman, E., (1976). Alcohol use among the Spanish-speaking: a selective annotated bibliography. Social Research Group.
- C15.** Treiman, B.R., Street, P.B., Shanks, P., (1976). Blacks and alcohol: a selective annotated bibliography. Social Research Group.
- C16.** Treiman, B.R., Sami, D., (1977). Youth and alcohol: a selective annotated bibliography. Social Research Group.
- B100.** Wolfe, A.C., Treiman, B.R., (1979). Postage types and response rates in mail surveys. *J Advert Res* 19, 43-48.



Denise Herd is Professor of Behavioral Sciences and Director, Health and Social Behavior as well as Division Head for Community Health Sciences in the School of Public Health, UC Berkeley for which she served as associate dean for seven years. She is also the Associate Director of the Haas Institute for a fair and inclusive society at UC Berkeley. Her research interests have included epidemiology with a focus on multicultural health; images of alcohol and violence in rap music; activism in African American communities; health disparities; drinking and drug use patterns and programs; and social movements. She came to ARG and its Center around 1982 while pursuing her doctorate in Medical Anthropology from UC San Francisco and remained a contributor to ARG through 1993.

- B204.** Herd, D., (1983). Images of drinking: distortion or re-creation? In: Grant, M., Ritson, B. (Eds.), *Alcohol: The prevention debate*. Croom Helm, London. pp. 97-104.
- H29.** Herd, D., (1985). The socio-cultural correlates of drinking patterns in black and white Americans: results from a national survey. [Dissertation] Medical Anthropology, University of California, San Francisco.
- B190.** Herd, D., Room, R., (1982). Alcohol images in American film 1909–1960. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 18, 24-35.
- B207.** Herd, D., (1985). "We Cannot Stagger to Freedom": a history of blacks and alcohol in American politics. In: Brill, L., Winick, C. (Eds.), *Yearbook of Substance Use and Abuse*. Human Sciences Press, New York. pp. 141-186.
- B246.** Herd, D., (1985). Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. *Br J Addict* 80, 397-410.
- B378.** Herd, D., (1986). A review of drinking patterns and alcohol problems among U.S. blacks. *Report of the Secretary's Task Force on Black & Minority Health: Vol VII, Chemical dependency and diabetes*. US Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC. pp. 77-140.
- B403.** Herd, D., (1988). Drinking by black and white women: results from a national survey. *Soc Probl* 35, 493-505.
- B558.** Herd, D., (1993). Correlates of heavy drinking and alcohol related problems among men and women in drug treatment programs. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 32, 25-35.

Andrea Mitchell came to what was then the Social Research Group when it was located on Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, as a research assistant, but took over as the librarian of a rapidly growing research library collection when Edith Darknell moved on from Berkeley. Andrea then completed a master's degree at the library school at UC Berkeley, continuing to build the ARG library. She pursued connections with librarians at other specialist alcohol/drug/addiction libraries, and was one of the founders, and is now the Executive Director, of Substance Abuse Librarians and Information Specialists (SALIS) an international society founded in 1978. She was the librarian at ARG from the seventies to 2008. In 2004 She won the Prestigious RSA Seixas Award For Service.

Room, R., Mitchell, A., (1972). Notes on cross-national and cross-cultural studies. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 5, 16-20.

Clark, W.B., Mitchell, A., (1976). The advertising of alcoholic beverages. Social Research Group, Berkeley, CA.

C12a. Issel, S., Mitchell, A., Shanks, P., Sherwood, H. (1976) Women and alcohol: a selective annotated bibliography. GPO, Washington, DC

B399. Mitchell, A., (1988). The organization of alcohol and other drug information at the federal level in the United States. In: Reimer, B., Leginsky, P. (Eds.), *The Dissemination of Information Between Nations: A support and link to activities in the alcohol and drug field Proceedings of the 9th Annual Conference of the Substance Abuse Librarians and Information Specialists Symposium*, Edmonton, Alberta, November 2 to 6, 1987. Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission, Edmonton, Alberta. pp. 159-167.

B452. Mitchell, A.L., (1988). Alcohol and other drugs information resources. *Alcohol and Other Drug Information Resources: Proceedings of an international symposium*. UC San Diego Program on Alcohol Issues, San Diego, CA. pp. 73-86.

B453. Mitchell, A.L., (1988). Emerging issues in information transfer. *Alcohol and Other Drug Information Resources: Proceedings of an international symposium*. UC San Diego Program on Alcohol Issues, San Diego. pp. 28-32.

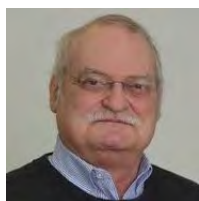
C32d. Mitchell, A., (1991). The 1991 SALIS directory: an international directory of alcohol, tobacco and other drug libraries, clearinghouses, resource and information centers. [initially issued as C32 in 1981]

B658. Mitchell, A., (1995). Reference tools. In: Rolett, V., Kinney, J. (Eds.), *How to Organize and Operate an Information Center on Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drugs: A guide*. Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, Substance Abuse Librarians and Information Specialists, Rockville, MD.

B657. Mitchell, A., (1997). Don Cahalan: A bibliography of his work. *Drugs Soc (New York)* 11, 117-125.

Mitchell, A.L., LaCroix, S., Weiner, B.S., Imholtz, C., Goodair, C. (2012) Collective amnesia: reversing the global epidemic of addiction library closures [Editorial], *Addiction* 107, 1367-1368.

Mitchell, A.L. (2017) Supporting the SALIS collection: an ATOD digital archive [Letter], *Addiction* 112, 2070.



Michael (Mike) E. Hilton is a sociologist and was an ARG postdoctoral fellow who then worked as a Center scientist, writing insightful epidemiological and policy papers and co-editing with Walt Clark the book *Alcohol in America*. He later obtained from NIAAA the Impact of Alcoholic Beverage Warning Labels R01 grant, and initiated that multiple cross-sectional, quasi-experimental study with Lee Kaskutas. He recruited Tom Greenfield to continue as PI when he in 1991 moved on to NIAAA. At NIAAA Mike was first a project officer (eventually for the ARG Center after sufficient time had elapsed), later becoming Deputy Director of the Division of Epidemiology and Prevention, his present position.

B250. Hilton, M.E., (1984). The impact of recent changes in California drinking-driving laws on fatal accident levels during the first postintervention year: an interrupted time series analysis. *Law Soc Rev* 18, 605-627.

B294. Hilton, M.E., (1984). California's drinking driving laws: a brief look at some first year findings. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 19, 3-6.

B276. Hilton, M.E., (1986). Inconsistent responses to questions about alcohol consumption in specified settings. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 12, 403-413.

B290. Hilton, M.E., (1986). Abstention in the general population of the U.S.A. *Br J Addict* 81, 95-112.

B295. Hilton, M.E., (1986). References to alcohol in the Mormon scriptures. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 21, 13-16.

B289. Hilton, M.E., (1987). The presence of alcohol in four social situations: survey results from 1964 and 1984. *Int J Addict* 22, 487-495.

B305. Hilton, M.E., (1987). Drinking patterns and drinking problems in 1984: results from a general population survey. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 11, 167-175.

B330. Hilton, M.E., Clark, W.B., (1987). Changes in American drinking patterns and problems, 1967-1984. *J Stud Alcohol* 48, 515-522.

B331. Hilton, M.E., (1987). Demographic characteristics and the frequency of heavy drinking as predictors of self-reported drinking problems. *Br J Addict* 82, 913-925.

B353. Hilton, M.E., (1988). Regional diversity in United States drinking practices. *Br J Addict* 83, 519-532.

B354. Hilton, M.E., (1988). Trends in U.S. drinking patterns: further evidence from the past twenty years. *Br J Addict* 83, 269-278.

- B363.** Hilton, M.E., (1988). The demographic distribution of drinking patterns in 1984. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 22, 37-47.
- B377.** Hilton, M.E., (1988). Trends in drinking problems and attitudes in the U.S.: 1979-1984. *Br J Addict* 83, 1421-1427.
- B425.** Hilton, M.E., Johnstone, B.M., (1988). International trends in alcohol consumption: a report on a symposium. *Contemp Drug Probl* 15, 685-716.
- B392.** Hilton, M.E., (1989). How many alcoholics are there in the United States? *Br J Addict* 84, 459-460.
- B413.** Hilton, M.E., (1989). A comparison of a prospective diary and two summary recall techniques for recording alcohol consumption. *Br J Addict* 84, 1085-1092.
- B420.** Hasin, D., Grant, B.F., Harford, T., Hilton, M., Endicott, J., (1990). Multiple alcohol-related problems in the United States: on the rise? *J Stud Alcohol* 51, 485-493.
- B436.** Hilton, M.E., (1990). The sobering effect of ill health: comment on Shaper. *Br J Addict* 85, 849-850.
- Clark, W.B., Hilton, M.E. (Eds.), (1991). *Alcohol in America: Drinking practices and problems*. State University of New York Press, Albany NY.
- B446.** Hilton, M.E., (1991). Higher and lower levels of self-reported problems among heavy drinkers. In: Clark, W.B., Hilton, M.E. (Eds.), *Alcohol in America: Drinking practices and problems*. State University of New York Press, Albany, NY. pp. 238-246.
- B448.** Hilton, M.E., (1991). A note on measuring drinking problems in the 1984 National Alcohol Survey. In: Clark, W.B., Hilton, M.E. (Eds.), *Alcohol in America: Drinking practices and problems*. State University of New York Press, Albany, NY. pp. 51-70.
- B474.** Hilton, M.E., Kaskutas, L., (1991). Public support for warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. *Br J Addict* 86, 1323-1333.
- Romelsjö, A., Hasin, D., Hilton, M.E., Boström, G., Diderichsen, F., Haglund, B., Hallqvist, J., Karlsson, G., Svantröm, L., (1992). The relationship between stressful working conditions and high alcohol consumption and severe alcohol problems in an urban general population. *Br J Addict* 87, 1173-1183.
- Hilton, M.E., (1993). An overview of recent findings on alcoholic beverage warning labels. *J Public Policy Mark* 12, 1-9.
- Hilton, M.E., (1994). Natural experiments in prevention research. *Appl Behav Sci Rev* 2, 1-13.
- Howard, J.M., Matin, S.M., Mail, P.D., Hilton, M.E., Taylor, E.D. (Eds.), (1996). *Women and Alcohol: Issues for prevention research*. NIAAA Research Monograph No. 32. National Institutes of Health, Rockville, MD.
- B802.** Weisner, C.M., Kaskutas, L.A., Hilton, M.E., Barile, A.L., (1999). 'When you were drinking' vs 'in the past 12 months': the impact of using different time frames in clinical and general populations. *Addiction* 94, 731-736.
- Hilton, M.E., Maisto, S.A., Conigliaro, J., McNeil, M., Kraemer, K., Kelley, M.E., Conigliaro, R., Samet, J.H., Larson, M.J., Savetsky, J., Winter, M., Sullivan, L.M., Saitz, R., Weisner, C., Mertens, J., Parthasarathy, S., Moore, C., Hunkeler, E., Hu, T.-W., Selby, J., Stout, R.L., Zywiak, W.H., Rubin, A., Zwick, W., Shepard, D., (2001). Improving alcoholism treatment across the spectrum of services. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 25, 128-135.



Friedner (Fried) D. Wittman trained as an Architect at UC Berkeley, and after working at ARG, helped form the Prevention Research Center with Jim Mosher and of Larry Wallach, then joined the UC Berkeley Institute for the Study of Social Change where he was director of the Community Prevention Planning Program. He maintains a private consulting firm (CLEW Associates). After retiring from UC Berkeley, he rejoined ARG as an Affiliate Scientist and has been working with Doug Polcin and Tom Greenfield, writing articles and submitting NIAAA grant applications.

- Wittman, F.D., (1972). Architecture and alcoholism: the myth of specialized treatment facilities. In: Mitchell, W.J. (Ed.), *Environmental Design: Research and Practice: Proceedings of the EDRA 3/AR 8 Conference*. Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles, CA.
- Wittman, F.D., Lifchez, R., Crowell, C., Johnson, T., Post, H., Stoltz, N., (1976). Environmental design for social model alcoholism programs. Department of Architecture, College of Environmental Design, University of California Berkeley.
- B120.** Wittman, F.D., (1980). Task force report: sociophysical settings and mental health: opportunities for mental health services planning. *Community Ment Health J* 16, 45-61.
- C27.** Wittman, F.D., (1980). *Tale of Two Cities: Policies and practices in the local control of alcohol availability*. Social Research Group, Berkeley, California.
- C37.** Lantz, A., Harmon, K., Mosher, J.F., Wittman, F.D., (1981). *Spirits of the West: strategies for the prevention of alcohol problems in rapidly-growing communities*. Social Systems Research and Evaluation Division, Denver Research Institute, University of Denver, Denver, CO.
- B185.** Wittman, F.D., (1982). Current status of research demonstration projects in the primary prevention of alcohol problems. Prevention, Intervention and Treatment: Concerns and models. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 3-57.

- B200.** Wallack, L.M., Ratcliffe, J.W., Wittman, F.D., (1982). Changing perspective: toward a redefinition of the prevention of alcohol-related problems. In: Mecca, A.M. (Ed.), *The Future of Alcoholism Services in California: Proceedings of a think tank*. California Health Research Foundation, San Rafael, CA. pp. 1-16.
- B213.** Fillmore, K.M., Wittman, F.D., (1982). The effects of availability of alcohol on college student drinking: a trend study. *Contemp Drug Probl* 11, 455 - 492.
- B205.** Wittman, F.D., (1983). The environmental debate. In: Grant, M., Ritson, B. (Eds.), *Alcohol: The prevention debate*. Croom Helm, London. pp. 134-140.
- Wittman, F.D., (1987). Alcohol, architecture, and homelessness. *Alcohol Health Res World* 11, 74-79.
- B256.** Wittman, F.D., Hilton, M.E., (1987). Uses of planning and zoning ordinances to regulate alcohol outlets in California cities. In: Holder, H.D. (Ed.), *Control Issues in Alcohol Abuse Prevention: Strategies for states and communities*. JAI Press, Greenwich, CT. pp. 337-366.
- Wittman, F.D., Madden, P.A., (1988). Alcohol recovery programs for homeless people: a survey of current programs in the U.S. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD.
- Wittman, F.D., (1989). Housing models for alcohol programs serving homeless people. *Contemp Drug Probl* 16, 483-504.
- Wittman, F.D., (1990). Settings for social model programs. In: Shaw, S., Borkman, T. (Eds.), *Social Model Alcohol Recovery: An environmental approach*. Bridge-Focus, Inc., Burbank, CA. pp. 57-65.
- C89.** Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Wittman, F.D., Room, J., Karp, R.C., Bryan, K., Barrows, D., Wilson, M., Kohn, A., Marsh, D., Campt, D., (1996). *Report of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Cent. Substance Abuse Treat., SAMHSA, Rockville, MD.
- C101.** Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Room, J., Bryan, K., Karp, R.C., Wittman, F.D., (1997). *Executive summary of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD.
- Wittman, F.D., (2001). Prevention, community services and Proposition 36. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 33, 343-352.
- B1728.** Wittman, F.D., (2007). Community control of alcohol and drug risk environments: the California experience. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 1835-1849.
- B1450.** Wittman, F.D., Jee, B., Polcin, D.L., Henderson, D., (2014). The setting is the service: how the architecture of the sober living residence supports community based recovery. *Int J Self Help Self Care* 8, 189-225. PMID: PMC4197974
- B1451.** Wittman, F.D., Polcin, D.L., (2014). The evolution of peer run sober housing as a recovery resource for California communities. *Int J Self Help Self Care* 8, 157-187. PMID: PMC4248351
- B1729.** Wittman, F.D., (2016). Halfway there--The evolution of local alcohol control in California. Part I: the system as it has developed. *Int J Alcohol Drug Res* 5, 101-107.
- B1730.** Wittman, F.D., (2016). Halfway there--The evolution of local alcohol control in California. Part II: stages and factors in development, 1980-2015. *Int J Alcohol Drug Res* 5, 109-116
- B1602.** Wittman, F.D., Polcin, D.L., Sheridan, D., (2017). The architecture of recovery: two kinds of housing assistance for chronic homeless persons with substance use disorders. *Drugs and Alcohol Today* 17, 157-167. PMID: PMC5646710



Raul Caetano is a psychiatrist originally from Brazil, who joined ARG in 1982 as a scientist after briefly working in London, England, later becoming Center Director in 1993. He combined his center work with an R01 grant that augmented the 1995 NAS population sample with Black and Hispanic individuals. He left ARG and the center in 1998 to become Regional Dean of the School of Public Health at the University of Texas, Dallas campus. On retirement from UT he joined the Prevention Research Center, where he now works as a Senior Scientist. Much of his career at ARG and later has involved studies of drinking patterns and problems in relation to race/ethnicity (especially Latin groups), and characterizing and assessing alcohol use disorders by varying nosological schemes. In 2016 he received the Lifetime Achievement Award from RSA.

- H24.** Caetano, R., (1983). Drinking patterns and alcohol problems among Hispanics in northern California. School of Public Health (Epidemiology), University of California, Berkeley.
- B166.** Caetano, R., Suzman, R.M., Rosen, D.H., Voorhees-Rosen, D.J., (1983). The Shetland Islands: longitudinal changes in alcohol consumption in a changing environment. *Br J Addict* 78, 21-36.
- B215.** Caetano, R., (1984). Ethnicity and drinking in Northern California: a comparison among whites, blacks and Hispanics. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 19, 31-44.
- B216.** Caetano, R., (1984). A note on arrest statistics for alcohol-related offenses. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor* 19, 12-17.
- B217.** Caetano, R., (1984). Self-reported intoxication among Hispanics in Northern California. *J Stud Alcohol* 45, 349-354.

- B231.** Caetano, R., Herd, D., (1984). Black drinking practices in Northern California. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 10, 571-587.
- B235.** Caetano, R., (1984). Manifestations of alcohol-related problems in Latin America: a review. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 18, 258-280.
- B232.** Caetano, R., (1985). Diffusion of an idea: Jellinek's disease concept in Latin America. *Int J Addict* 20, 1621-1633.
- B244.** Caetano, R., (1985). Alcohol dependence and the need to drink: a compulsion? *Psychol Med* 15, 463-469.
- B307.** Caetano, R., (1986). Alternative definitions of Hispanics: consequences in an alcohol survey. *Hisp J Behav Sci* 8, 331-344.
- B300.** Caetano, R., (1987). Public opinions about alcoholism and its treatment. *J Stud Alcohol* 48, 153-160.
- B308.** Caetano, R., (1987). Drinking and Hispanic-American family life: the view outside the clinic walls. *Alcohol Health Res World* 11, 26-34, 55.
- B318.** Caetano, R., (1987). A commentary on the proposed changes in DSM-III concept of alcohol dependence. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 19, 345-355.
- B320.** Caetano, R., (1987). Acculturation and drinking patterns among U.S. Hispanics. *Br J Addict* 82, 789-799.
- B332.** Caetano, R., (1987). When will we have a standard concept of alcohol dependence? *Br J Addict* 82, 601-605.
- B341.** Caetano, R., (1987). Acculturation, drinking and social settings among U.S. Hispanics. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 19, 215-226.
- B352.** Caetano, R., (1988). Alcohol use among Hispanic groups in the United States. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 14, 293-308.
- B385.** Caetano, R., Herd, D., (1988). Drinking in different social contexts among white, black and Hispanic men. *Yale J Biol Med* 61, 243-258.
- B388.** Caetano, R., (1988). Concepts of alcohol and dependence: the two worlds of research and treatment. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 23, 225-227.
- B357.** Caetano, R., Medina-Mora, M.E., (1988). Acculturation and drinking among people of Mexican descent in Mexico and the United States. *J Stud Alcohol* 49, 462-471.
- B633.** Caetano, R., Room, R., (1994). Alcohol dependence in the 1990 U.S. National Alcohol Survey: operationalizing and comparing two nosological systems. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 13, 257-267.
- B739.** Caetano, R., Schafer, J., (1996). DSM-IV alcohol dependence and drug abuse/dependence in a treatment sample of whites, blacks and Mexican Americans. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 43, 93-101.
- B784.** Caetano, R., Clark, C.L., (1998). Trends in alcohol consumption patterns among whites, blacks and Hispanics: 1984-1995. *J Stud Alcohol* 59, 659-668.
- B770.** Caetano, R., Clark, C.L., (1998). Trends in alcohol-related problems among whites, blacks, and Hispanics: 1984-1995. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22, 534-538.
- B977.** Caetano, R., Medina-Mora, M.E., Schafer, J., Marino, M.d.C., (1999). The structure of DSM-IV alcohol dependence in a treatment sample of Mexican and Mexican American men. *Addiction* 94, 533-541.
- B942.** Caetano, R., Field, C.A., Nelson, S., (2002). Association between intimate partner violence and help seeking for alcohol problems. *J Ethn Subst Abuse* 1, 9-18.
- B1608.** Kaplan, M.S., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., Huguet, N., Kerr, W.C., McFarland, B.H., Nolte, K.B., (2017). The National Violent Death Reporting System: use of the Restricted Access Database and recommendations for the system's improvement. *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 53, 130-133. PMID: PMC5500302



Constance (Connie) Weisner came to ARG in 1979 when completing her DrPH from UC Berkeley. She was ultimately Senior Scientist and Center Component Director, for many years leading ARG's Community Epidemiological Laboratory (CEL), a long-running project in Contra Costa County, before becoming faculty in the Department of Psychiatry, UCSF and Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, where she still works. During her career in addition to numerous R-mechanism grants, she held a prestigious NIAAA Merit Award, and has served as a member of the National Advisory Council of NIDA, the International Expert Advisory Group on Alcohol and Drug Dependence of WHO, and MacArthur Network on Mental Health and the Law. She has also been a member of the National Advisory Council of the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. In 2019 she was awarded the Lifetime Achievement Award from RSA.

- F112.** Weisner, S., Weisner, C., [working paper, February 1980] Restating the case for community work: organizing in Skid Row. Social Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- C30.** Weisner, C., (1982). Community response to alcohol-related problems: a study of treatment providers' perceptions. Berkeley, CA: Social Research Group.

- B145.** Weisner, C., (1983). The alcohol treatment system and social control: a study in institutional change. *J Drug Issues* 13, 117-133.
- B238.** Weisner, C., Room, R., (1984). Financing and ideology in alcohol treatment. *Soc Probl* 32, 167-188.
- B273.** Weisner, C.M., (1986). The transformation of alcohol treatment: access to care and the response to drinking-driving. *J Public Health Policy* 7, 78-92.
- B450.** Weisner, C., (1990). The role of alcohol-related problematic events in treatment entry. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 26, 93-102.
- B538.** Weisner, C., Schmidt, L., (1992). Gender disparities in treatment for alcohol problems. *JAMA* 268, 1872-1876.
- B501.** Weisner, C., (1993). The epidemiology of combined alcohol and drug use within treatment agencies: a comparison by gender. *J Stud Alcohol* 54, 268-274.
- B563.** Weisner, C., Schmidt, L., (1993). Alcohol and drug problems among diverse health and social service populations. *Am J Public Health* 83, 824-829. PMID: PMC1694720
- B640.** Weisner, C., Greenfield, T.K., Room, R., (1995). Trends in the treatment of alcohol problems in the U.S. general population, 1979 through 1990. *Am J Public Health* 85, 55-60.) PMID: PMC1615287
- B641.** Weisner, C., Schmidt, L., (1995). The Community Epidemiology Laboratory: studying alcohol problems in community- and agency-based populations. *Addiction* 90, 329-342
- B674.** Weisner, C., (1995). Alcohol health services research: an evolving agenda. *Alcohol Health Res World* 19, 71-76.
- B687.** Weisner, C., Schmidt, L.A., (1995). Expanding the frame of health services research in the drug abuse field. *Health Serv Res* 30, 707-727. PMID: PMC1070086
- B731.** McLellan, A.T., Weisner, C., (1996). Achieving the public health and safety potential of substance abuse treatments: implications for patient referral, treatment "matching," and outcome evaluation. In: Bickel, W.K., DeGrandpre, R.J. (Eds.), *Drug Policy and Human Nature: Psychological perspectives on the prevention, management and treatment of illicit drug abuse*. Plenum Press, NY. pp. 127-154.
- B702.** Weisner, C., (1997). Chronic alcohol and drug abuse. In: Newcomer, R.J., Benjamin, A.E. (Eds.), *Indicators of Chronic Health Conditions: Monitoring community-level delivery systems*. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD. pp. 260-301.
- B802.** Weisner, C.M., Kaskutas, L.A., Hilton, M.E., Barile, A.L., (1999). 'When you were drinking' vs 'in the past 12 months': the impact of using different time frames in clinical and general populations. *Addiction* 94, 731-736.
- B845.** Weisner, C., McCarty, D., Schmidt, L., (1999). New directions in alcohol and drug treatment under managed care. *Am J Manag Care* 5, SP57-SP69.
- B828.** Weisner, C., Conell, C., Hunkeler, E.M., Rice, D., McLellan, A.T., Hu, T.-W., Fireman, B., Moore, C., (2000). Drinking patterns and problems of the "stably insured": a study of the membership of a health maintenance organization. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 121-129.
- B933.** Weisner, C., Matzger, H., (2002). A prospective study of the factors influencing entry to alcohol and drug treatment. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 29, 126-137.
- B948.** Weisner, C., Matzger, H., Tam, T., Schmidt, L., (2002). Who goes to alcohol and drug treatment? Understanding utilization within the context of insurance. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 673-682.
- B995.** Delucchi, K.L., Matzger, H., Weisner, C., (2004). *Dependent and problem drinking over 5 years: a latent class growth analysis*. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 74, 235-244.
- B1041.** Salomé, H.J., French, M.T., Matzger, H., Weisner, C., (2005). Alcohol consumption, risk of injury, and high-cost medical care. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 32, 368-380.
- Weisner C, Satre DD. (2016) A key challenge for motivational interviewing: training in clinical practice. *Addiction*, 111(7), 1154-6. PMID: PMC4899270



Richard Spiegelman got a doctorate in criminology at UC Berkeley then worked at ARG, later with Kaye Fillmore at UCSF and then on an R01 grant he led at The Marin Institute (TMI) on criminal justice handling of diversion to treatment and AA under Proposition 36. He returned briefly to ARG in the mid 1990's, working on Martha Beattie's managed care project and has been an Affiliate Scientist. He is a senior research analyst at the Child and Family Policy Institute of California, and has had a project with the National Center for Youth Law and University of California, Berkeley, on state policies and practices support legal permanency for teens in foster care.

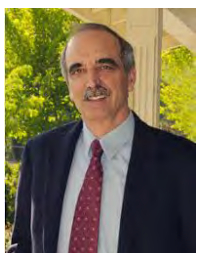
- B198.** Spiegelman, R., Wittman, F.D., (1983). Urban redevelopment and public drunkenness in Fresno: a California move toward recriminalization. *Res Law, Deviance, Soc Control* 5, 141-170.
- B225.** Spiegelman, R., (1984). Comment on "Dysfunctional side-effects. . .". *Eval Program Plann* 7, 17-18.

- B257.** Speiglman, R., (1985). Issues in the rise of compulsion in California's drinking driver treatment system. In: Valverius, M.R. (Ed.), *Punishment and/or Treatment for Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol and Other Drugs: Proceedings of the International Workshop, 19-20 October, 1984, Stockholm, Sweden*. International Committee on Alcohol, Drugs and Traffic Safety, Stockholm. pp. 151-180.
- C45.** Speiglman, R., Smith, M., (1985). *California's services for public inebriates: an inventory and report to the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs*. Alcohol Research Group.
- B314.** Speiglman, R., Baumohl, J., Wittman, F.D., (1986). Cutting services to chronic inebriates represents no paradox of accessibility: a response to Kaufman and Walfish. *Int J Addict 21*, 843-846.
- Speiglman, R., (1989). Homelessness among participants in residential alcohol programs in a Northern California county: the commitment and organization of social resources. *Contemp Drug Probl 16*, 453-482.
- B700.** Speiglman, R., (1994). Mandated AA attendance for recidivist drinking drivers: ideology, organization, and California criminal justice practices. *Addiction 89*, 859-868.
- Speiglman, R., (1997). Mandated AA attendance for recidivist drinking drivers: policy issues. *Addiction 92*, 1133-1136.
- Speiglman, R., Klein, D., Miller, R., Noble, A., (2003). Early implementation of Proposition 36: criminal justice and treatment system issues in eight counties. *J Psychoactive Drugs 35*, 133-141.
- B1103.** McDaniel, P.A., Speiglman, R., Beattie, M., (2006). Implementing managed care for substance abuse treatment services: process and staff perspectives. *Contemp Drug Probl 33*, 275-302.



Larry Wallack obtained an MPH and DrPH (1982) from the SPH, UC Berkeley and was a postdoctoral fellow at ARG. Following his time at ARG he helped found the Prevention Research Center. During this period, his studies included effects of promotion of alcohol and drug products by industry producers, and emphasized media advocacy. He later became director of the Berkeley Media Studies Group, also served on the faculty of UCB's School of Public Health 1983 to 2000 (now emeritus), winning a number of awards for teaching and service. Subsequently, for nine years Wallack was Dean of the College of Urban and Public Affairs at Portland State University, where he is a professor of public health. He serves on the board of the Prevention Institute.

- H22.** Wallack, L.M., (1982). An application of the systems approach to the prevention of alcohol-related problems: a case study of a mass media campaign. School of Public Health (Health Education), University of California, Berkeley.
- B116.** Mosher, J.F., Wallack, L.M., (1979). The DUI project. *Contemp Drug Probl 8*, 193-206.
- C21.** Wallack, L.M., (1978). An Assessment of Drinking Patterns, Problems, Knowledge and Attitudes in Three Northern California Communities. Social Research Group, Berkeley.
- B130.** Wallack, L.M., (1980). Assessing effects of mass media campaigns: an alternative perspective. *Alcohol Health Res World 5*, 17-29.
- B132.** Wallack, L.M., (1980). Mass media and drinking, smoking, and drug-taking. *Contemp Drug Probl 9*, 49-84.
- B177.** Wallack, L.M., (1981). The problems of preventing problems: barriers to policy and program. In: Newman, I.M., Ford, W.E. (Eds.), *Opportunities for Prevention in Treatment Agencies and Settings: A conference on alcohol related issues*. Nebraska Prevention Center for Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Lincoln, NE. pp. 7-25.
- B210.** Wallack, L., Barrows, D.C., (1982). Evaluating primary prevention: the California 'Winners' alcohol program. *Int Q Community Health Educ 3*, 307-336.
- Wallack, L., Dorfman, L., (1992). Health messages on television commercials. *Am J Health Promot 6*, 190-196.
- Wallack, L., Dorfman, L., Jernigan, D., Thembha, M., (1993). *Media Advocacy and Public Health: Power for Prevention*. SAGE Publications, Newbury Park, CA.
- Wallack, L., Woodruff, K., Dorfman, L., Dias, I. (1999). *News for a Change: An Advocate's Guide to Working with the Media*. Sage Publications, Newbury Park, CA.



James (Jim) F. Mosher completed his JD at UC Berkeley in 1975. After time at ARG he was a founding member of the Prevention Research Center. Later he worked at the Trauma Foundation at the General Hospital in San Francisco and then founded The Marin Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems. While a principal in Alcohol Policy Consultations in Felton CA, he worked on NIAAA's Alcohol Policy Information System (APIS) and has recently been adding marijuana policy information to it. He currently has an adjunct appointment at the Johns Hopkins University's Bloomberg School of Public Health (in Health Behavior and Society).

- B111.** Mosher, J.F., Wallack, L.M., (1979). Proposed reforms in the regulation of alcoholic beverage advertising. *Contemp Drug Probl* 8, 87-106.
- B109.** Mosher, J.F., (1979). Dram shop liability and the prevention of alcohol-related problems. *J Stud Alcohol* 40, 773-798.
- B142.** Mosher, J.F., Wallack, L.M., (1981). Government regulation of alcohol advertising: protecting industry profits versus promoting the public health. *J Public Health Policy* 2, 333-353.
- B170.** Mosher, J.F., (1982). Dram shop liability and drunk driving: toward an integrated approach to prevention. *Abstr Rev Alcohol Driving* 3, 3-6.
- B245.** McBride, R., Mosher, J.F., (1985). Public health implications of the international alcohol industry: issues raised by a World Health Organization project. *Br J Addict* 80, 141-147.
- Mosher, J.F. (2011) Dram shop liability and overservice law enforcement initiatives: A commentary. *Am J Prev Med*, 41(3), 350-352.
- Erickson, D.J., Lenk, K.M., Toomey, T.L., Nelson, T.F., Jones-Webb, R., Mosher, J.F., (2014). Measuring the Strength of State-Level Alcohol Control Policies. *World Med Health Policy* 6, 171-186.
- Mosher, J.F., Adler, S.S., Pamukcu, A.M., Treffers, R.D., (2017). Review of state laws restricting local authority to impose alcohol taxes in the United States. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 78, 241-248. PMC5554105
- Klitzner, M.D., Thomas, S., Schuler, J., Hilton, M., Mosher J. (2017) The new cannabis policy taxonomy on APIS: Making sense of the cannabis policy universe. *J Primary Prevent*, 38 (3) 295-314.



Genevieve (Jennie) M. Ames while getting her doctorate in medical anthropology at UCSF, was a UCB-SPH/ARG pre-doctoral fellow who went on to help found the Prevention Research Center, becoming later its associate director and director of its independent T32 training program. She was also an affiliate professor in the Medical Anthropology Program, Department of Anthropology, UCB. Her primary research focus was the influence of cultural, social and physical environments on the etiology, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of alcohol and other drug-related problems, especially focused such problems in the context of the family and with occupational cultures, such as the U.S. military, auto assembly plants, municipal employees, construction and restaurant workers, and young adults entering the work force.

- Ames, G. (1982). *Maternal alcoholism and family life: A cultural model for research and intervention*. Berkeley: University of California.
- Ames, G. (1985). Family ethnography: A new approach to alcohol studies. *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor*, 20 49-50.
- Ames, G. (1987). Environmental factors can create a drinking culture at the worksite. *Business and Health*, 5 (2) 44-45.
- Ames, G., Schmidt, C., Klee, L., Saltz, R., (1996). Combining methods to identify new measures of women's drinking problems: Part I, the ethnographic stage. *Addiction* 91, 829-844.
- Ames, G.M., Grube, J.W., Moore, R.S., (1997). The relationship of drinking and hangovers to workplace problems: an empirical study. *J Stud Alcohol* 58, 37-47.
- Ames, G.M., Grube, J.W., Moore, R.S., (2000). Social control and workplace drinking norms: a comparison of two organizational cultures. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 203-219.
- B1064.** McCrady, B.S., Zucker, R.A., Molina, B.S.G., Ammon, L., Ames, G.M., Longabaugh, R., (2006). Social environmental influences on the development and resolution of alcohol problems. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 30, 688-699. PMID: PMC1472665.
- Ames, G.M., Cunradi, C.B., Moore, R.S., Stern, P., (2007). Military work culture and drinking practices of Navy careerists: policy and tradition in conflict. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 68, 336-344.



Jim Baumohl is a professor emeritus of social work at Bryn Mawr College with a background in social welfare, sociology, and history, who retired from full-time teaching in 2018. While completing his doctoral degree in Social Welfare at UC Berkeley, he was a predoctoral fellow and staff member at the Alcohol Research Group from 1986 and later went to McGill University in Montreal, joining Bryn Mawr in 1990. Apart from his academic and research career, Jim has organized tenants in single-room occupancy hotels; run a shelter; supervised street outreach workers; and directed a multi-service agency. At ARG he studied the international history of alcohol treatment institutions. His main research interests have been the history of drug and alcohol control policy and treatment practices; social welfare policy history; and homelessness.

- B306.** Baumohl, J., (1986). On asylums, homes, and moral treatment: the case of the San Francisco Home for the Care of the Inebriate, 1859-1870. *Contemp Drug Probl* 13, 395-445.
- B288.** Baumohl, J., Room, R., (1987). Inebriety, doctors and the state: alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. In: Galanter, M., Begleiter, H., Deitrich, R., Goodwin, D., Gottheil, E., Paredes, A., Rothschild, M., Van Thiel, D. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism*, Volume 5: Memory deficits, sociology of treatment, ion channels, early problem drinking. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 135-174.
- B427a.** Baumohl, J., (1990). Inebriate institutions in North America, 1840–1920. *Br J Addict* 85, 1187-1204.
- Baumohl, J., (1992). Addiction and the American debate about homelessness. *Br J Addict* 87, 7-10.



Roger A. Roffman got his DSW at UCB in 1983, and was an ARG pre-doctoral fellow. He had joined the University of Washington social work faculty in 1972, where he is now Professor Emeritus. There in the mid-1980s, he was the founding director of the Innovative Programs Research Group, an externally-funded research entity focusing on addiction, HIV/AIDS, and domestic violence. Earlier he was an associate in the School of Social Welfare at UCB, had worked in corrections and was assistant chief of social work services, US Army, Walter Reed General Hospital. He held numerous NIH awards during his career at UW.

- Roffman, R.A. (1977). Marijuana and its control in the late 1970's. *Contemp Drug Probl*, 6, 533-551.
- Roffman, R.A., & Pastor, P.A. (1977). Guest Editors' Introduction. *Contemp Drug Probl*, 6, 463-471.
- Roffman, R.A. (1977). Borrowing from the National Environmental Policy Act: A model for accountable drug abuse policymaking. *Contemp Drug Probl*, 6, 373-395.
- Roffman, R.A. (1982). Working with abusers of alcohol and other drugs. In Michael J. Austin and William E. Hershey (Eds.), *Handbook on Mental Health Administration*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Roffman, R.A. (1986). Stress inoculation training in the control of THC toxicities. *Internat J Addictions*, 21, 883-896.
- Stephens, R.S., Roffman, R.A., Simpson, E.E., (1994). Treating adult marijuana dependence: a test of the relapse prevention model. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 62, 92-99.
- Roffman, R., (2016). [Editorial] Legalization of cannabis in Washington State: how is it going? *Addiction* 111, 1139-1140.

Robert B. McBride was an UCB-SPH/ARG Predoctoral Fellow in 1983-84.

- B237.** McBride, R.B., (1983). Business as usual: heroin distribution in the United States. *Int J Health Serv* 13, 147-166.
- B270.** McBride, R., (1985). Industry structure, marketing and public health: a case study of the U.S. beer industry. *Contemp Drug Probl* 12, 593-620.
- B245.** McBride, R., Mosher, J.F., (1985). Public health implications of the international alcohol industry: issues raised by a World Health Organization project. *Br J Addict* 80, 141-147.
- Sharpe, P.C., McBride, R., Archbold, G.P.R., (1996). Biochemical markers of alcohol abuse. *Q J Med* 89, 137-144.



Cheryl J. Cherpitel After her BS in Nursing with honors at UCSF and an MPH in Public Health Nursing Administration at UC Berkeley's School of Public Health, followed by a number of years in practice and teaching, Cheryl joined ARG after completing her DrPH in Epidemiology at UCB SPH in 1984. At ARG she has played a leading role in the Center, first as Director of Health Services Research in the late 1990s and as Associate Director till 2015. Cheryl has served as adjunct professor in SPH of UC Berkeley and is also adjunct professor in the School of Nursing at the University of Victoria. An international expert on emergency department and injury studies, pioneering numerous advances, Cheryl has been the recipient of many R-mechanism awards and subcontracts, to the present day, including the long-running Emergency Room Collaborative Alcohol Analysis Project (ERCAAP). Cheryl has led numerous cross-national ED

studies, collaborating with an array of international researchers. Indeed, she is widely recognized as having standardized a globally adopted protocol for conducting such studies. Since 2011 she has directed the WHO Collaborative Center on Alcohol Epidemiology and Injury at ARG.

- B343.** Cherpitel, C.J.S., (1988). Drinking patterns and problems associated with injury status in emergency room admissions. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 12, 105-110.

- B383.** Cherpitel, C.J.S., (1988). Alcohol consumption and casualties: a comparison of two emergency room populations. *Br J Addict* 83, 1299-1307.
- B379.** Cherpitel, C.J.S., (1989). Prediction of alcohol-related casualties among emergency room admissions. *Int J Addict* 24, 725-737.
- B410.** Cherpitel, C.J.S., Rosovsky, H., (1990). Alcohol consumption and casualties: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Mexico. *J Stud Alcohol* 51, 319-326.
- B495.** Cherpitel, C.J., Parés, A., Rodés, J., (1991). Drinking patterns and problems: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Spain. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 29, 5-15.
- B471.** Cherpitel, C.J., (1992). Acculturation, alcohol consumption and casualties among United States Hispanics in the emergency room. *Int J Addict* 27, 1067-1077.
- B528.** Cherpitel, C.J., (1993). Alcohol and violence-related injuries: an emergency room study. *Addiction* 88, 79-88.
- B587.** Cherpitel, C.J., (1994). Alcohol consumption and injury in the general population: from a national sample. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 34, 217-224.
- B664.** Cherpitel, C.J., (1995). Screening for alcohol problems in the emergency department. *Ann Emerg Med* 26, 158-166.
- B628.** Cherpitel, C.J., Clark, W.B., (1995). Ethnic differences in performance of screening instruments for identifying harmful drinking and alcohol dependence in the emergency room. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 19, 628-634.
- B718.** Cherpitel, C.J., Soghikian, K., Hurley, L.B., (1996). Alcohol-related health services use and identification of patients in the emergency department. *Ann Emerg Med* 28, 418-423.
- B743.** Cherpitel, C.J., Meyers, A.R., Perrine, M.W., (1998). Alcohol consumption, sensation seeking and ski injury: a case-control study. *J Stud Alcohol* 59, 216-221.
- B838.** Cherpitel, C.J., (1999). Drinking patterns and problems: a comparison of two black primary care samples in two regions. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 23, 523-527.
- B852.** Cherpitel, C.J., (2000). A brief screening instrument for problem drinking in the emergency room: the RAPS4. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 447-449.
- B907.** Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., (2001). A comparison of substance use and injury among Mexican American emergency room patients in the United States and Mexicans in Mexico. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 25, 1174-1180.
- B943.** Cherpitel, C.J., (2002). Screening for alcohol problems in the U.S. general population: comparison of the CAGE, and RAPS4, and RAPS4-QF by gender, ethnicity, and services utilization. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 26, 1686-1691.
- B957.** Cherpitel, C.J., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Macdonald, S., Giesbrecht, N., (2003). A cross-national meta-analysis of alcohol and injury: data from the Emergency Room Collaborative Alcohol Analysis Project (ERCAAP). *Addiction* 98, 1277-1286.
- B989.** Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., (2004). Screening for drug use disorders in the emergency department: performance of the Rapid Drug Problems Screen (RDPS). *Drug Alcohol Depend* 74, 171-175.
- B1014.** Cherpitel, C.J., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Room, R., Poznyak, V., Rehm, J., Peden, M., (2005). Clinical assessment compared to breathalyzer readings in the emergency room: concordance of ICD-10 Y90 and Y91 codes. *Emerg Med J* 22, 689-695.
- B1036.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Borges, G., Cremonte, M., Marais, S., Poznyak, V., Sovinova, H., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., (2005). Cross-national performance of the RAPS4/RAPS4-QF for tolerance and heavy drinking: data from 13 countries. *J Stud Alcohol* 66, 428-432.
- B1035.** Cherpitel, C.J., Bond, J., Ye, Y., (2006). Alcohol and injury: a risk function analysis from the Emergency Room Collaborative Alcohol Analysis Project. *Eur Addict Res* 12, 42-52.
- B1076.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Rehm, J., Cremonte, M., Neves, O., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., Giesbrecht, N., (2006). The effect of alcohol consumption on emergency department services use among injured patients: a cross-national emergency room study. *J Stud Alcohol* 67, 890-897.
- B1048.** Cherpitel, C.J., Robertson, M., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Bautista, C.F., Lown, A., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2007). Comorbidity for alcohol use disorders and drug use in Mexican-origin groups: comparison of data from national alcohol surveys in the U.S. and Mexico. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 1685-1703.
- B1095.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Borges, G., Macdonald, S., Stockwell, T., Room, R., Sovinova, H., Marais, S., Giesbrecht, N., (2007). Validity of self-reported drinking before injury compared with a physiological measure: cross-national analysis of emergency-department data from 16 countries. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs* 68, 296-302.
- B1154.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., (2008). Alcohol-attributable fraction for injury in the U.S. general population: data from the 2005 National Alcohol Survey. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs* 69, 535-538.
- B1220.** Cherpitel, C.J., Bernstein, E., Bernstein, J., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., (2009). Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) in a Polish emergency room: challenges in a cultural translation of SBIRT. *J Addict Nurs* 20, 127-131.
- A16.** Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Hungerford, D., Peden, M., Poznyak, V., Room, R., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), (2009). *Alcohol and Injuries: Emergency department studies in an international perspective*. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

- B1261.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Kerr, W.C., Midanik, L.T., (2010). Alcohol-related injury and driving while intoxicated: a risk function analysis of two alcohol-related events in the 2000 and 2005 National Alcohol Surveys. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 36, 168-174. PMID: PMC2888527
- B1345.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., (2012). Trends in alcohol- and drug-related ED and primary care visits: data from four U.S. national surveys (1995-2010). *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 73, 454-458. PMID: PMC3316717
- B1350.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., (2013). Drinking patterns as predictors of alcohol-related injury across 10 countries in the Americas. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy action*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 109-118.
- B1489.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Zemore, S.E., Borges, G., Greenfield, T.K., (2015). Border effects on DSM-5 alcohol use disorders on both sides of the U.S.-Mexico border. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 148, 172-179. PMID: PMC4330123
- B1523.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Kerr, W., (2016). Relationship of usual volume and heavy consumption to risk of alcohol-related injury: racial/ethnic disparities in four U.S. National Alcohol Surveys. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 77, 58-67. PMID: PMC4711320



Tom Greenfield undertook a sabbatical at ARG from Washington State University in 1985-6, then after a postdoc at UCSF and directing research at The Marin Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drugs for a couple of years, he became PI of ARG's Impact of Beverage Alcohol Warning Labels R01 through the mid 1990s. He briefly directed ARG (with Co-Director Mark Temple) and the Institute of Epidemiology and Behavioral Medicine in 1992 after Robin Room left for ARF and before Raul Caetano became Center Director. In the Center between 1993 and 1999 he became Director of Population Surveys, overseeing the NAS series between 1995 and 2010 (co-director with Kate Karriker-Jaffe for 2015 NAS). From 1999 to 2015 he was Center Director, continuing to serve as ARG Scientific Director to the present. Over his career he has led numerous R-mechanism grants on cross-national and multinational studies, all-cause mortality follow-ups to the NAS, and improving self-report alcohol measurement, and secondhand harms from alcohol, among others. In 2019 Greenfield was co-winner (with Gerhard Gmel—see ARG Visitors) of the Jellinek Memorial Award for Alcohol Studies.

- B527.** Cowan, R., Massey, L.K., Greenfield, T.K., (1985). Average, binge and maximum alcohol intake in healthy young men: discriminant function analysis. *J Stud Alcohol* 46, 467-472.
- B271.** Greenfield, T.K., (1986). Quantity per occasion and consequences of drinking: a reconsideration and recommendation. *Int J Addict* 21, 1059-1079.
- B371.** Greenfield, T.K., Guydish, J., Temple, M.T., (1989). Reasons students give for limiting their drinking: a factor analysis with implications for research and practice. *J Stud Alcohol* 50, 108-115.
- B607.** Greenfield, T.K., Attkisson, C.C., (1989). Steps toward a multifactorial satisfaction scale for primary care and mental health services. *Eval Program Plann* 12, 271-278.
- B526.** Guydish, J., Greenfield, T.K., (1990). Alcohol-related cognitions: do they predict treatment outcome? *Addict Behav* 15, 423-430.
- C69.** Greenfield, T.K., Zimmerman, R., (1993). Experiences with community action projects: new research in the prevention of alcohol and other drug programs. CSAP Prevention Monograph 14 (ADM)93-1976. Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, Washington, DC.
- B567.** Greenfield, T.K., (1993). Preface. In: Greenfield, T.K., Zimmerman, R. (Eds.), *Experiences with Community Action Projects: New research in the prevention of alcohol and other drug problems*. Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, Washington DC. pp. v-ix.
- B566.** Greenfield, T.K., Jones, R.J., (1993). Local community characteristics and prevention strategies: the likelihood of taking action on community problems with alcohol and other drugs. In: Greenfield, T.K., Zimmerman, R. (Eds.), *Experiences with Community Action Projects: New research on the prevention of alcohol and other drug problems*. Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, Washington, DC. pp. 227-236.
- B510.** Greenfield, T.K., Kaskutas, L.A., (1993). Early impacts of alcoholic beverage warning labels: national study findings relevant to drinking and driving behavior. *Safety Sci* 16, 689-707.
- B580.** Greenfield, T.K., Graves, K.L., Kaskutas, L.A., (1993). Alcohol warning labels for prevention: national survey findings. *Alcohol Health Res World* 17, 67-75.
- B579.** Attkisson, C.C., Greenfield, T.K., (1994). The client satisfaction questionnaire-8 and the service satisfaction scale-30. In: Maruish, M.A. (Ed.), *The Use of Psychological Testing for Treatment Planning and Outcome Assessment*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ. pp. 402-420.
- B621.** Greenfield, T.K., Weisner, C., (1995). Drinking problems and self-reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 U.S. alcohol and 1989 county surveys. *Addiction* 90, 361-373.

- B678.** Greenfield, T.K., Weisner, C., (1997). Alcohol health services research in *Ninth Special Report to the US Congress on Alcohol and Health from the Secretary of Health and Human Services*. U.S. Dept. Health and Human Services, Washington DC. pp. 373-398.
- B624.** Greenfield, T.K., (1994). Improving causal inference from naturalistic designs: self-selection and other issues in evaluating alcohol control policies. *Appl Behav Sci Rev* 2, 45-61.
- C95.** Greenfield, T.K., Kaskutas, L.A., Giesbrecht, N., (1995). *Review of research on public opinion about alcohol policies*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley [Report to the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation].
- B621.** Greenfield, T.K., Weisner, C., (1995). Drinking problems and self-reported criminal behavior, arrests and convictions: 1990 U.S. alcohol and 1989 county surveys. *Addiction* 90, 361-373.
- B667.** Ruggeri, M., Greenfield, T.K., (1995). The Italian version of the Service Satisfaction Scale (SSS-30) adapted for community-based psychiatric patients: development, factor analyses and application. *Eval Program Plann* 18, 191-202.
- B705.** Attkisson, C.C., Greenfield, T.K., (1996). The Client Satisfaction Questionnaire (CSQ) Scales and the Service Satisfaction Scale-30 (SSS-30). In: Sederer, L.I., Dickey, B. (Eds.), *Outcomes Assessment in Clinical Practice*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD. pp. 120-127.
- B707.** Stegner, B.L., Bostrom, A.G., Greenfield, T.K., (1996). Equivalence testing for use in psychosocial and services research: an introduction with examples. *Eval Program Plann* 19, 193-198.
- B713.** Greenfield, T.K., Stoneking, B.C., Sundby, E., (1996). Two community support program research demonstrations in Sacramento: experiences of consumer staff as service providers. *Community Psychol* 29, 17-21.
- B716.** Greenfield, T.K., (1997). Warning labels: evidence of harm reduction from long-term American surveys. In: Plant, M., Single, E., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Alcohol: Minimizing the Harm*. Free Association Books, London. pp. 105-125.
- B666.** Greenfield, T.K., Room, R., (1997). Situational norms for drinking and drunkenness: trends in the U.S. adult population, 1979-1990. *Addiction* 92, 33-47.
- B678.** Greenfield, T.K., Weisner, C., (1997). Alcohol health services research. *Ninth Special Report to the US Congress on Alcohol and Health from the Secretary of Health and Human Services*. US Department of Health and Human Services, Washington DC pp 373-398.
- B786.** Greenfield, T.K., (1998). Evaluating competing models of alcohol-related harm. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22, 52S-62S.
- B796.** Greenfield, T.K., Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). Five years' exposure to alcohol warning label messages and their impacts: evidence from diffusion analysis. *Appl Behav Sci Rev* 6, 39-68.
- B925.** Greenfield, T.K., Rehm, J., Rogers, J.D., (2002). Effects of depression and social integration on the relationship between alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality. *Addiction* 97, 29-38.
- B1021.** Greenfield, T.K., Giesbrecht, N., Kaskutas, L.A., Johnson, S., Kavanagh, L., Anglin, L., (2004). A study of the alcohol policy development process in the United States: theory, goals, and methods. *Contemp Drug Probl* 31, 591-626.
- B1022.** Greenfield, T.K., Johnson, S.P., Giesbrecht, N., (2004). The alcohol policy development process: policymakers speak. *Contemp Drug Probl* 31, 627-654.
- B1072.** Greenfield, T.K., Nayak, M.B., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Midanik, L.T., (2006). Maximum quantity consumed and alcohol-related problems: assessing the most alcohol drunk with two measures. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 30, 1576-1582.
- B1136.** Greenfield, T.K., Stoneking, B.C., Humphreys, K., Sundby, E., Bond, J., (2008). A randomized trial of a mental health consumer-managed alternative to civil commitment for acute psychiatric crisis. *Am J Community Psychol* 42, 135-144. PMID: PMC278294
- B1152.** Greenfield, T.K., Kerr, W.C., (2008). Alcohol measurement methodology in epidemiology: recent advances and opportunities. *Addiction* 103, 1082-1099. PMID: PMC2782942
- B1271.** Greenfield, T.K., Nayak, M.B., Bond, J., Patel, V., Trocki, K., Pillai, A., (2010). Validating alcohol use measures among male drinkers in Goa: implications for research on alcohol, sexual risk, and HIV in India. *AIDS Behav* 14, S84-S93. PMID: PMC2919569
- B1200.** Greenfield, T.K., Kerr, W.C., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Stockwell, T., (2009). Improving graduated frequencies alcohol measures for monitoring consumption patterns: results from an Australian national survey and a US diary validity study. *Contemp Drug Probl* 36, 705-733. PMID: PMC3011820
- B1412.** Greenfield, T.K., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Kerr, W.C., Nayak, M.B., Kaskutas, L.A., Anton, R.F., Litten, R.Z., Kranzler, H.R., (2014). Risks of alcohol use disorders related to drinking patterns in the U.S. general population. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 75, 319-327. PMID: PMC3965685
- B1522.** Greenfield, T.K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Kaplan, L.M., (2016). Those harmed by others' drinking in the US population are more depressed and distressed. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 35, 22-29. PMID: PMC4775452
- B1600.** Greenfield, T.K., Ye, Y., Lown, E.A., Cherpitel, C.J., Zemore, S., Borges, G., (2017). Alcohol use patterns and DSM-5 alcohol use disorder on both sides of the U.S.-Mexico border. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 41, 769-778. PMID: PMC5378627
- B1647.** Greenfield, T.K., Williams, E., Kerr, W.C., Subbaraman, M.S., Ye, Y., (2018). Washington State spirits privatization: how satisfied were liquor purchasers before and after, and by type of retail store in 2014? *Subst Use Misuse* 53, 1260-1266. PMID: PMC5971128
- B1740.** Greenfield, T.K., Cook, W.K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Patterson, D., Kerr, W.C., Xuan, Z., Naimi, T.S., (2019). The relationship between the U.S. state alcohol policy environment and individuals' experience of secondhand effects: alcohol harms due to others' drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 1234-1243. PMID: PMC6553486

Mark T. Temple was a sociologist and scientist at ARG working among other projects on the multi-campus survey project, who then worked at UCSF with Kaye Fillmore on the collaborative longitudinal project. Later he returned to ARG, where he briefly served as ARG co-director with Greenfield in 1991-92, following Robin Room's taking up the VP for Research position at ARF (later CAMH) in Toronto. He left ARG for a Northern California research position in Kaiser Permanente, and is now Director of BAMC Kaiser Permanente in Larkspur.

- B224.** Temple, M.T., Fillmore, K.M., (1985). The variability of drinking patterns and problems among men, age 16-31: a longitudinal study. *Int J Addict* 20, 1595-1620.
- B291.** Ladouceur, P., Temple, M., (1985). Substance use among rapists: a comparison with other serious felons. *Crime Delinq* 31, 269-94.
- B292.** Temple, M., Polk, K., (1986). A dynamic analysis of the process of educational attainment. *Sociol Educ* 59, 79-84.
- B293.** Temple, M., (1986). Trends in collegiate drinking in California, 1979-1984. *J Stud Alcohol* 47, 274-282.
- B296.** Temple, M., Ladouceur, P., (1986). The alcohol-crime relationship as an age-specific phenomenon: a longitudinal study. *Contemp Drug Probl* 13, 89-115.
- B323.** Temple, M., (1987). Alcohol use among male and female college students: has there been a convergence? *Youth Soc* 19, 44-72.
- B361.** Fillmore, K.M., Grant, M., Hartka, E., Johnstone, B.M., Sawyer, S.M., Speigman, R., Temple, M.T., (1988). Collaborative longitudinal research on alcohol problems. *Br J Addict* 83, 441-444.
- B449.** Temple, M., Leino, E.V., (1989). Long-term outcomes of drinking: a 20-year longitudinal study of men. *Br J Addict* 84, 889-899.
- B503.** Temple, M.T., Fillmore, K.M., Hartka, E., Johnstone, B.M., Leino, E.V., Motoyoshi, M., (1991). A meta-analysis of change in marital and employment status as predictors of alcohol consumption on a typical occasion. *Br J Addict* 86, 1269-1281.
- B498.** Temple, M., Leigh, B.C., (1992). Alcohol consumption and unsafe sexual behavior in discrete events. *J Sex Res* 29, 207-219.
- B518.** Temple, M., Leigh, B.C., Schafer, J., (1993). Unsafe sexual behavior and alcohol use at the event level: results of a national survey. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 6, 393-401.
- B499.** Temple, M.T., (1993). Patterns of sexuality in a high-risk sample: results from a survey of new intakes at a county jail. *Arch Sex Behav* 22, 111-129.



Robert (Bob) Straus (1918-2014) briefly served as (caretaker) Center Director between Robin Room and Raul Caetano, during the time that for a couple of years Greenfield and Temple were ARG co-directors. Bob was at the University of Kentucky, where he had an illustrious career and served on the Center Board. Earlier with Seldon Bacon he wrote the seminal book *Drinking in College*, having contributed noteworthy alcohol and survey research articles previously. His work led to his election to the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences and he established the first behavioral science department in a medical school at Univ. Kentucky, setting a model followed in many Medical Schools subsequently.

Straus, R., (1946). Alcohol and the homeless man. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 7, 360-404.

Straus, R., (1952). Community surveys: Their aims and techniques; with special reference to problems of alcoholism. *Q J Stud Alcohol* 13, 254-270.

Straus, R., Bacon, S.D., (1953). *Drinking in College*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

Straus, R., (1976). Problem drinking in the perspective of social change, 1940-1973. In: Filstead, W.J., Rossi, J.J., Keller, M. (Eds.), *Alcohol and alcohol problems: new thinking and new directions*. Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, MA. pp. 35-57.

Barbara Critchlow Leigh was a social psychologist trained at the University of Washington, before coming to ARG as a postdoctoral fellow. As an ARG scientist, she was then involved in numerous projects especially the NAS-related sample of youth and a grant on risky sexual behavior with Karen Trocki (who later renewed it); an expert on expectancy research and diary approaches, she later took a research position at the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Institute at the University of Washington. Between 2005 and 2010 she held a KO5 award from NIAAA on Sexual Behavior and HIV Risk.

- B512.** Critchlow, B., (1983). Blaming the booze: the attribution of responsibility for drunken behavior. *Pers Soc Psychol Bull* 9, 451-473.
- B268.** Critchlow, B., (1985). The blame on the bottle: attributions about drunken behavior. *Pers Soc Psychol Bull* 11, 258-274.
- B312.** Critchlow, B., (1986). The powers of John Barleycorn: beliefs about the effects of alcohol on social behavior. *Am Psychol* 41, 751-64.
- B345.** Critchlow, B., (1987). A utility analysis of drinking. *Addict Behav* 12, 269-273.
- B356.** Leigh, B.C., (1987). Beliefs about the effects of alcohol on self and others. *J Stud Alcohol* 48, 467-475.

- B404.** Leigh, B.C., (1989). In search of the Seven Dwarves: issues of measurement and meaning in alcohol expectancy research. *Psychol Bull* 105, 361-373.
- B473.** Leigh, B.C., (1989). Confirmatory factor analysis of alcohol expectancy scales. *J Stud Alcohol* 50, 268-277.
- B431.** Leigh, B.C., (1990). "Venus gets in my thinking": drinking and female sexuality in the age of AIDS. *J Subst Abuse* 2, 129-145.
- B451.** Leigh, B.C., (1990). Alcohol expectancies and reasons for drinking: comments from a study of sexuality. *Psychol Addict Behav* 4, 91-96.
- B438.** Leigh, B.C., (1990). The relationship of sex-related alcohol expectancies to alcohol consumption and sexual behavior. *Br J Addict* 85, 919-928.
- B477.** Leigh, B.C., Stacy, A.W., (1991). On the scope of alcohol expectancy research: remaining issues of measurement and meaning. *Psychol Bull* 110, 147-154.
- B478.** Aramburu, B., Leigh, B.C., (1991). For better or worse: attributions about drunken aggression toward male and female victims. *Violence Vict* 6, 31-41.
- B479.** Leigh, B.C., Morrison, D.M., (1991). Alcohol consumption and sexual risk-taking in adolescents. *Alc Health Res World* 15, 58-63.
- B519.** Leigh, B.C., Schafer, J.C., (1993). Heavy drinking occasions and the occurrence of sexual activity. *Psychol Addict Behav* 7, 197-200.
- B593.** Leigh, B.C., Temple, M.T., Trocki, K.F., (1993). Sexual behavior of U.S. adults: results from a national survey. *Am J Public Health* 83, 1400-1408.) PMID: PMC1694838
- B570.** Leigh, B.C., Morrison, D.M., Trocki, K., Temple, M.T., (1994). Sexual behavior of American adolescents: results from a U.S. national survey. *J Adolesc Health* 15, 117-125.
- B676.** Leigh, B.C., Schafer, J., Temple, M.T., (1995). Alcohol use and contraception in first sexual experiences. *J Behav Med* 18, 81-95.
- Morrison, D.M., Leigh, B.C., Gillmore, M.R., (1999). Daily data collection: A comparison of three methods. *J Sex Res* 36, 76-81.
- B1000.** Leigh, B.C., Stacy, A.W., (2004). Alcohol expectancies and drinking in different age groups. *Addiction* 99, 215-227.



Ronald (Ron) D. Stall received his doctorate in Medical Anthropology from UCSF (1984) and an MPH in epidemiology from UC Berkeley in Epidemiology the same year. He was a scientist at ARG from 1995-97, including work on the Center grant, and after was Assistant, then Associate, and finally Professor at UCSF in Epidemiology and Biostatistics, then Chief of HIV/AIDS Prevention at CDC 2000-05. He is now Professor and Director for LGBT Health Research at the University of Pittsburgh, Graduate School of Public Health, Departments of Behavioral and Community Health Sciences, and Infectious Diseases. His primary areas of research include HIV prevention and behavioral epidemiology and he has conducted numerous research projects dealing with substance abuse epidemiology, smoking, aging, mental health and housing, and health care provision, also working with high-risk HIV populations. He has continued to work with ARG scientists, such as Amy Mericle.

- H28.** Stall, R.D., (1984). *Alcohol use and aging: the results of a 19-year prospective study*. Medical Anthropology, University of California, San Francisco.
- B274.** Stall, R., (1986). Change and stability in quantity and frequency of alcohol use among aging males: a 19-year follow-up study. *Br J Addict* 81, 537-544.
- B282.** Stall, R., (1986). Respondent-identified reasons for change and stability in alcohol consumption as a concomitant of the aging process. In: Janes, C.R., Stall, R., Gifford, S.M. (Eds.), *Anthropology and Epidemiology: Interdisciplinary approaches to the study of health and disease*. D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, MA. pp. 275-302.
- B255.** Stall, R., Biernacki, P., (1986). Spontaneous remission from the problematic use of substances: an inductive model derived from a comparative analysis of the alcohol, opiate, tobacco and food/obesity literatures. *Int J Addict* 21, 1-23.
- B304.** Stall, R., McKusick, L., Wiley, J., Coates, T.J., Ostrow, D.G., (1986). Alcohol and drug use during sexual activity and compliance with safe sex guidelines for AIDS: The AIDS Behavioral Research Project. *Health Educ Q* 13, 359-371.
- B319.** Coates, T.J., Stall, R., Mandel, J.S., Boccillari, A., Sorensen, J.L., Morales, E.F., Morin, S.F., Wiley, J.A., McKusick, L., (1987). AIDS: a psychosocial research agenda. *Ann Behav Med* 9, 21-28.
- B324.** Stall, R., (1987). Research issues concerning alcohol consumption among aging populations. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 19, 195-213.
- B398.** Stall, R., Wiley, J., (1988). A comparison of alcohol and drug use patterns of homosexual and heterosexual men: the San Francisco Men's Health Study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 22, 63-73.
- B457.** Stall, R., Heurtin-Roberts, S., McKusick, L., Hoff, C., Lang, S.W., (1990). Sexual risk for HIV transmission among singles-bar patrons in San Francisco. *Med Anthropol Q* 4, 115-128.



Robert (Rob) Nash Parker, a criminologist/sociologist, was a UCB-SPH ARG/PRC mid-career postdoctoral fellow 1989-1990. After this he returned to the University of Iowa, but then was the inaugural director of the Presley Center and professor in the Sociology Department of UC Riverside, where he is now emeritus professor. In 2012-13 he was a visiting scholar at the Stanford University's Center for Behavioral Sciences and in 2016-17 he served as President of the Pacific Sociological Association. His research career has been about the impact on violence of alcohol use, alcohol abuse and access to alcohol. He has also addressed the role that the legal control of alcohol use and access to alcohol can play in violence prevention. A second and related aspect of his research has been designing studies to evaluate the impact of crime and justice policies on the prevention and reduction of violent crime.

- Treno, A.J., Parker, R.N., Holder, H.D., (1993). Understanding U.S. alcohol consumption with social and economic factors: a multivariate time series analysis, 1950-1986. *J Stud Alcohol* 54, 146-156.
- Parker, R.N., Saltz, R.F., Hennessy, M., (1994). The impact of alcohol beverage container warning labels on alcohol-impaired drivers, drinking drivers and the general population in northern California. *Addiction* 89, 1639-1651.
- Parker, R.N., (1995). Bringing 'booze' back in: the relationship between alcohol and homicide. *J Res Crime Delinq* 32, 3-38.
- Alaniz, M.L., Cartmill, R.S., Parker, R.N., (1998). Immigrants and violence: the importance of neighborhood context. *Hisp J Behav Sci* 20, 155-174.
- Parker, R.N., (1998). Alcohol, homicide, and cultural context: a cross-national analysis of gender-specific homicide victimization. *Homicide Stud* 2, 6-30.
- Parker, R.N., Auerhahn, K., (1998). Alcohol, drugs, and violence. *Annu Rev Sociol* 24, 291-311.
- Parker, R.N., Cartmill, R.S., (1998). Alcohol and homicide in the United States, 1934-1995, or one reason why U.S. rates of violence may be going down. *J Crim Law Criminol* 88, 1369-1398.
- Parker, R.N., (2004). Alcohol and violence: connections, evidence and possibilities for prevention. *J Psychoactive Drugs SARC Suppl.* 2, 157-163.
- Parker, R.N., McCaffree, K.J., Skiles, D., (2011). The impact of retail practices on violence: the case of single serve alcohol beverage containers. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 30, 496-504.
- Parker, R.N., Williams, K.R., McCaffree, K.J., Acensio, E.K., Browne, A., Strom, K.J., Barrick, K., (2011). Alcohol availability and youth homicide in the 91 largest US cities, 1984-2006. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 30, 505-514.
- Parker, R.N., McCaffree, K.J., (2013). *Alcohol and Violence: The nature of the relationship and the promise of prevention*. Lexington Books, Plymouth, UK.



Jessica Warner was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow in 1991-1993 with degrees in history (Princeton BA, Yale PhD). Having been a senior scientist until 2014 at the Addiction Research Foundation (later CAMH), and an Assistant Professor at the University of Toronto, she notes that the fellowship "piqued my interest in the gin craze of eighteenth-century London." She has authored numerous articles and a number of books. Her research has broadened to include such topics as crimes committed by women, interpersonal violence, and, in the case of John the Painter, a would-be terrorist during the American Revolution.

- B573.** Warner, J., (1992). Before there was "alcoholism": lessons from the medieval experience with alcohol. *Contemp Drug Probl* 19, 409-429.
- B574.** Warner, J., (1993). [Book Review] Drinking, Behavior and Belief in Modern History. *Contemp Drug Probl* 20, 153.
- B643.** Warner, J., (1994). A review of the secondary literature on the social history of alcohol in medieval France and England. *Soc Hist Alcohol Rev* 28-29, 52-59.
- B679.** Warner, J., (1994). "Resolv'd to drink no more": addiction as a preindustrial construct. *J Stud Alcohol* 55, 685-691.
- B921.** Warner, J., (1994). In another city, in another time: rhetoric and the creation of a drug scare in eighteenth-century London. *Contemp Drug Probl* 21, 485-511.
- B571.** Warner, J., (1995). Good help is hard to find: a few comments about alcohol and work in preindustrial England. *Addict Res* 2, 259-269.

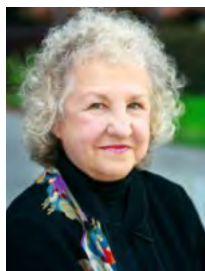


Lee A. Kaskutas joined ARG as study director for the Impact of Beverage Alcohol Warning Labels project while completing her DrPH at UC Berkeley, then became a component director and Associate Director for Training in the ARG Center in 2000 and Director of the UC Berkeley School of Public Health-affiliated NIAAA T32 Training Program. She also ran the Pilot Program in the Center and directed several of its components. In 2000 she also won the prestigious RSA Young Investigator Award. During her productive career she obtained numerous R-mechanism grants, conducted a seminal survey of Women For Sobriety, launched a comprehensive study for SAMHSA on Social Model Programs, re-analyzed AA data in the Contra Costa general population and treatment samples, and launched the first national Internet study of the meaning of recovery.

- B582.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1989). Women For Sobriety: a qualitative analysis. *Contemp Drug Probl* 16, 177-200.
- B487.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., (1991). Knowledge of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. In: Human Factors Society (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 35th Annual Meeting. Human Factors & Ergonomics Society*, Santa Monica, CA. pp. 441-445.
- B515.** Kaskutas, L.A., Morgan, P., Vaeth, P., (1991). Structural impediments in the development of a community-based drug prevention program for youth: preliminary analysis from a qualitative formative evaluation study. *Int Q Community Health Educ* 12, 169-182.
- B506.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., (1992). First effects of warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 31, 1-14.
- B535.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1992). Researcher's Report Sobering Thoughts. Women for Sobriety, Quakertown, PA. **B565.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1992). Beliefs on the source of sobriety: interactions of membership in Women For Sobriety and AA. *Contemp Drug Probl* 19, 631-648.
- H42.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1992). An Analysis of "Women For Sobriety". [Dissertation] School of Public Health. University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.
- B555.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1993). Changes in public attitudes toward alcohol control policies since the warning label mandate of 1988. *J Public Policy Mark* 12, 30-37.
- B578.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1993). Differential perceptions of alcohol policy effectiveness. *J Public Health Policy* 14, 413-436.
- B594.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1994). What do women get out of self help? Their reasons for attending Women For Sobriety and Alcoholics Anonymous. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 11, 185-195.
- B602.** Kaskutas, L.A., Graves, K., (1994). Relationship between cumulative exposure to health messages and awareness and behavior-related drinking during pregnancy. *Am J Health Promot* 9, 115-124.
- B656.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1995). Interpretations of risk: the use of scientific information in the development of the alcohol warning label policy. *Int J Addict* 30, 1519-1548.
- B663.** Caetano, R., Kaskutas, L.A., (1995). Changes in drinking patterns among whites, blacks and Hispanics: 1984-1992. *J Stud Alcohol* 56, 558-565.
- B681.** Humphreys, K., Kaskutas, L.A., (1995). World view of Alcoholics Anonymous, Women For Sobriety, and Adult Children of Alcoholics/Al-Anon mutual help groups. *Addict Res* 3, 231-243.
- C80.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1996). *Cost checklist: peer helping and hidden costs in social model programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD.
- C84.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1996). *Preliminary methodology report on the development of the program philosophy scale*. Center of Substance Abuse Treatment, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD.
- C87.** Kaskutas, L.A., Marsh, D., (1996). *Didactic and experimental education in substance abuse programs. Report of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD. pp. 182-210. (Contract No. 270-94-0001)
- C89.** Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Wittman, F.D., Room, J., Karp, R.C., Bryan, K., Barrows, D., Wilson, M., Kohn, A., Marsh, D., Camp, D., (1996). *Report of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, Rockville, MD
- C94.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., Borkman, T., Room, J., (1996). *Development of a Program Philosophy Scale for Substance Abuse Recovery Programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, Rockville, MD.
- B672.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1996). Pathways to self-help among Women For Sobriety. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 22, 259-280.
- B695.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1996). Predictors of self esteem among members of Women For Sobriety. *Addict Res* 4, 273-281.
- C101.** Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Room, J., Bryan, K., Karp, R.C., Wittman, F.D., (1997). *Executive summary of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD
- B706.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., (1997). The role of health consciousness in predicting attention to health warning messages. *Am J Health Promot* 11, 186-193.

- B712.** Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., Caetano, R., (1997). Predictors of help seeking among a longitudinal sample of the general population, 1984-1992. *J Stud Alcohol* 58, 155-161.
- C111.** Keller, J.W., Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). *Measuring social model in California: how much has changed under managed care?* Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD.
- C112.** Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., (1998). *Social model program outcomes.* Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, Rockville, MD.
- Kaskutas, L.A., McLellan, A.T. (Eds.), (1998). *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. Special Issue: The Social Model Approach to Substance Abuse Recovery.*
- B754.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). [Introduction] The social model approach to substance abuse recovery. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 5-6.
- B755.** Kaskutas, L.A., Marsh, D., Kohn, A., (1998). Didactic and experiential education in substance abuse programs. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 43-54.
- B756.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., Borkman, T.J., Room, J.A., (1998). Measuring treatment philosophy: a scale for substance abuse recovery programs. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 27-36.
- B759.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). Methodology and characteristics of programs and clients in the social model process evaluation. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 19-25.
- B771.** Kaskutas, L.A., Greenfield, T.K., Lee, M.E., Cote, J., (1998). Reach and effects of health messages on drinking during pregnancy. *J Health Educ* 29, 11-17.
- B783.** Humphreys, K., Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., (1998). The relationship of pre-treatment Alcoholics Anonymous affiliation with problem severity, social resources, and treatment history. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 49, 123-131.
- B785.** Humphreys, K., Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., (1998). The Alcoholics Anonymous Affiliation Scale: development, reliability, and norms for diverse treated and untreated populations. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22, 974-978.
- B608.** Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). Hip and helpful: Alcoholics Anonymous in Marin County, California. In: Eisenbach-Stangl, I., Rosenqvist, P. (Eds.), *Diversity in Unity: Studies of Alcoholics Anonymous in Eight Societies.* Nordic Council for Alcohol and Drug Research, Helsinki, Finland. pp. 25-53.
- B820.** Room, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Piroth, K., (1998). A brief overview of the social model approach. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 649-664
- B821.** Kaskutas, L.A., Piroth, K.V., Karp, R.C., (1998). A "day in the life" of residents and staff at one medical and two social model substance abuse treatment and recovery programs. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 665-710.
- B861.** Kaskutas, L.A., Keller, J.W., Witbrodt, J., (1999). Measuring social model in California: how much has changed? *Contemp Drug Probl* 26, 607-631
- B801.** Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., Lee, M., Humphreys, K., (1999). Alcoholics Anonymous affiliation at treatment intake among white and black Americans. *J Stud Alcohol* 60, 810-816.
- B885.** Kaskutas, L.A., (2000). Understanding drinking during pregnancy among urban American Indians and African Americans: health messages, risk beliefs, and how we measure consumption. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 24, 1241-1250.
- B888.** Kaskutas, L.A., Graves, K., (2000). An alternative to standard drinks as a measure of alcohol consumption. *J Subst Abuse* 12, 67-78.
- B892.** Kaskutas, L.A., Schmidt, L.A., Weisner, C., Greenfield, T.K., (2000). Methods for evaluating policy changes in alcohol services. *Addiction* 95, S329-S345.
- B882.** Branco, E.I., Kaskutas, L.A., (2001). "If it burns going down. . .": how focus groups can shape fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) prevention. *Subst Use Misuse* 36, 333-345.
- B903.** Kaskutas, L.A., Graves, K., (2001). Pre-pregnancy drinking: how drink size affects risk assessment. *Addiction* 96, 1199-1209.
- B932.** Graves, K., Kaskutas, L.A., (2002). Beverage choice among Native American and African American urban women. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 26, 218-222.
- B929.** Kaskutas, L.A., Bond, J., Humphreys, K., (2002). Social networks as mediators of the effect of Alcoholics Anonymous. *Addiction* 97, 891-900.
- B941.** Roland, E.J., Kaskutas, L.A., (2002). Alcoholics Anonymous and church involvement as predictors of sobriety among three ethnic treatment populations. *Alcohol Treat Q* 20, 61-77.
- B947.** Kaskutas, L.A., Turk, N., Bond, J., Weisner, C., (2003). The role of religion, spirituality and Alcoholics Anonymous in sustained sobriety. *Alcohol Treat Q* 21, 1-16.
- B960.** Owen, P.L., Slaymaker, V., Tonigan, J.S., McCrady, B.S., Epstein, E.E., Kaskutas, L.A., Humphreys, K., Miller, W.R., (2003). Participation in Alcoholics Anonymous: intended and unintended change mechanisms. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 27, 524-532.
- B961.** Kaskutas, L.A., Ammon, L., Weisner, C., (2003). A naturalistic analysis comparing outcomes at substance abuse treatment programs with differing philosophies: social and clinical model perspectives. *Int J Self Help Self Care* 2, 111-133.
- B1012.** Kaskutas, L.A., Zhang, L., French, M.T., Witbrodt, J., (2005). Women's programs versus mixed-gender day treatment: results from a randomized study. *Addiction* 100, 60-69.

- B1038.** Matzger, H., Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., (2005). Reasons for drinking less and their relationship to sustained remission from problem drinking. *Addiction* 100, 1637-1646.
- B1047.** Kaskutas, L.A., Ammon, L., Delucchi, K., Room, R., Bond, J., Weisner, C., (2005). Alcoholics Anonymous careers: patterns of AA involvement five years after treatment entry. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 29, 1983-1990.
- B1067.** Kaskutas, L.A., Ammon, L.N., Oberste, E., Polcin, D.L., (2007). A brief scale for measuring helping activities in recovery: the Brief Helper Therapy Scale. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 1767-1781.
- A17.** Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A. (Eds.), (2008). *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York.
- B1123.** Kaskutas, L.A., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Witbrodt, J., Bond, J., (2008). Epidemiology of Alcoholics Anonymous participation. In: Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Zemore, S.E., Tonigan, J.S. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York. pp. 261-282.
- B1208.** Kaskutas, L.A., (2008). Twelve-step membership. Introduction. In: Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Zemore, S.E., Tonigan, J.S. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York. pp. 253-259.
- B1160.** Kaskutas, L.A., Kerr, W.C., (2008). Accuracy of photographs to capture respondent-defined drink size. *J Stu Alc Drugs* 69, 605-610.
- B1167.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Korcha, R., Armstrong, M.A., (2008). Under-estimation of alcohol consumption among women at-risk for drinking during pregnancy. *Contemp Drug Probl* 35, 37-58.
- B1159.** Armstrong, M.A., Kaskutas, L.A., Witbrodt, J., Taillac, C.J., Hung, Y.-Y., Osejo, V.M., Escobar, G.J., (2009). Using drink size to talk about drinking during pregnancy: a randomized clinical trial of Early Start Plus. *Soc Work Health Care* 48, 90-103.
- B1178.** Kaskutas, L.A., (2009). Alcoholics Anonymous effectiveness: faith meets science. *J Addict Dis* 28, 145-157.
- B1209.** Kaskutas, L.A., Subbaraman, M.S., Witbrodt, J., Zemore, S.E., (2009). Effectiveness of Making Alcoholics Anonymous Easier: a group format 12-step facilitation approach. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 37, 228-239. PMID: PMC2746399
- B1231.** Kaskutas, L.A., Bond, J., Avalos, L.A., (2009). 7-year trajectories of Alcoholics Anonymous attendance and associations with treatment. *Addict Behav* 34, 1029-1035. PMID: PMC2739250
- B1269.** Delucchi, K., Kaskutas, L.A., (2010). Following problem drinkers over eleven years: understanding changes in alcohol consumption. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 71, 831-836.
- B1292.** Kaskutas, L.A., Subbaraman, M., (2011). Integrating addiction treatment and mutual aid recovery resources. In: Kelly, J.F., White, W.L. (Eds.), *Addiction Recovery Management: Theory, research and practice*. Humana Press, New York. pp. 31-43.
- B1469.** Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T.J., Laudet, A., Ritter, L.A., Witbrodt, J., Subbaraman, M.S., Stunz, A., Bond, J., (2014). Elements that define recovery: the experiential perspective. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 75, 999-1010. PMID: PMC4211341
- B1503.** Timko, C., Cronkite, R., Laudet, A., Kaskutas, L.A., Roth, J., Moos, R.H., (2014). Al-Anon family groups' newcomers and members: concerns about the drinkers in their lives. *Am J Addict* 23, 329-336. PMID: PMC4362684
- B1460.** Kaskutas, L.A., Ritter, L.A., (2015). Consistency between beliefs and behavior regarding use of substances in recovery. *SAGE Open* 5. PMC4566927
- B1518.** Kaskutas, L.A., Witbrodt, J., Grella, C.E., (2015). Recovery definitions: do they change? *Drug Alcohol Depend* 154, 85-92.



Karen Trocki served for two years with the Peace Corps in Tunisia and received her masters and doctorate in psychology from the University of Pittsburgh. She joined ARG in the late 1980's and worked on and led projects on interpersonal violence, sexual risk taking, drinking context, and its consequences and played a major role in the NAS Analyses components. Lately she has been leading projects on sexual identity and alcohol use behavior. She has served on the governing council of the American Public Health Association (APHA) and was program chair for APHA's ATOD Section. She was also chair of the science council of the Medical Research Institutes of San Francisco and the education committee of RSA.

- Russell, D.E.H., Schurman, R.A., Trocki, K.F., (1988). The Long-term effects of incestuous abuse: a comparison of Afro-American and white American victims. In: Wyatt, G.E., Powell, G.J. (Eds.), *Lasting Effects of Child Sexual Abuse*. SAGE Publications, Newbury Park, CA. pp. 119-134.
- B417.** Trocki, K.F., (1990). Preliminary results on sexual risk-taking in a general population sample. In: Seminara, D., Watson, R.R., Pawlowski, A. (Eds.), *Alcohol Immunomodulation and AIDS*. Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. pp. 21-25.
- B481.** Trocki, K.F., Leigh, B.C., (1991). Alcohol consumption and unsafe sex: a comparison of heterosexuals and homosexual men. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 4, 981-986.

- B521.** Ericksen, K.P., Trocki, K.F., (1992). Behavioral risk factors for sexually transmitted diseases in American households. *Soc Sci Med* 34, 843-853.
- B483.** Trocki, K.F., (1992). Patterns of sexuality and risky sexuality in the general population of a California county. *J Sex Res* 29, 85-94.
- Russell, D., Trocki, K.F., (1993). Evidence of harm. In: Russell, D.E.H. (Ed.), *Making Violence Sexy: The policies of pornography*. Teachers College, Columbia University, Brooklyn, NY. pp. 194-213.
- B583.** Trocki, K.F., Thompson, A., (1993). Alcohol and sexual encounters in recent American cinema. *Contemp Drug Probl* 20, 65-85.
- B598.** Trocki, K.F., (1993). Gender differences in the association of substance use to high risk sex. In: Colthurst, T. (Ed.), *HIV and Alcohol Impairment: Reducing risks*. University of California at San Diego, San Diego, CA. pp. 92-102.
- B660.** Trocki, K., (1993). Predictors of risky sex and other problem behaviors in adolescents. In: Colthurst, T. (Ed.), *HIV and Alcohol Impairment: Reducing risks*. University of California at San Diego, San Diego. pp. 137-151.
- C65.** Trocki, K.F., Roizen, R., (1993). Technical Report: The Contra Costa County General Population Survey. Alcohol Research Group.
- B662.** Swanson, J.M., Dibble, S.L., Trocki, K.F., (1995). A description of the gender differences in risk behaviors in young adults with genital herpes. *Public Health Nurs* 12, 99-108.
- Wilsnack, R.W., Vogeltanz, N.D., Wilsnack, S.C., Harris, R., Ahlström, S.K., Bondy, S., Csémy, L., Ferrence, R., Ferris, J., Fleming, J., Graham, K., Greenfield, T.K., Guyon, L., Haavio-Mannila, E., Knibbe, R., Kubicika, L., Loukomskaia, M., Mustonen, H., Nadeau, L., Narusk, A., Neve, R.J.M., Rahav, G., Spak, F., Teichman, M., Trocki, K., Webster, I., Weiss, S., (2000). Gender differences in alcohol consumption and adverse drinking consequences: cross-cultural patterns. *Addiction* 95, 251-265.
- B962.** Trocki, K.F., Caetano, R., (2003). Exposure to family violence and temperament factors as predictors of adult psychopathology and substance use outcomes. *J Addict Nurs* 14, 183-192.
- B1191.** Trocki, K., Drabble, L., (2008). Bar patronage and motivational predictors of drinking in the San Francisco Bay Area: gender and sexual identity differences. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 40, 345-356. PMID: PMC2801063
- B1325.** Trocki, K.F., Drabble, L.A., Midanik, L.T., (2009). Tobacco, marijuana, and sensation-seeking: comparisons across gay, lesbian, bisexual, and heterosexual groups. *Psychol Addict Behav* 23, 620-631. PMID: PMC2801062
- B1310.** Condit, M., Kataji, K., Drabble, L., Trocki, K., (2011). Sexual minority women and alcohol: intersections between drinking, relational contexts, stress and coping. *J Gay Lesbian Soc Serv* 23, 351-375. PMID: PMC3252391
- B1392.** Trocki, K.F., Michalak, L.O., Drabble, L., (2013). Lines in the sand: social representations of substance use boundaries in life narratives. *J Drug Issues* 43, 198-215. PMID: PMC4009367



Wayne W. Clark is the Executive Director of the California Mental Health Service Authority (CalMHSA). He received his Ph.D. from UC Berkeley in an interdisciplinary program including the UCB School of Public Health, the UCB Sociology of Education program, and the UCSF Sociology of Medicine program. In 1979-80 he was a UCB-SPH/ARG pre-doctoral fellow and in 1980 was appointed San Francisco Health Department, Director of the Substance Abuse Division, a position he held for 13 years before, in 1993, becoming Assistant Director of the Mental Health Division for 9 further years. In 2002 he became Director of the Behavioral Health Division for the Monterey County Health Department. Since 2015 he has been Executive Director of CalMHSA.

- H20.** Clark, W., (1980). Institutional contraction: a study in the sociology of re-education. School of Education, University of California, Berkeley.
- Clark, W.W., (n.d.). *What is the Social Model?* San Francisco Division of Alcohol Programs.
- Guydish, J., Bucardo, J., Young, M., Woods, W., Grinstead, O.A., Clark, W., (1993). Evaluating needle exchange: are there negative effects? *AIDS* 7, 871-876.
- Guydish, J., Werdegard, D., Sorensen, J.L., Clark, W., Acampora, A., (1995). A day treatment program in a therapeutic community setting: six month outcomes. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 12, 441-447.
- Sorensen, J.L., Clark, W.W., (1995). A field-based dissemination component in a drug abuse research center. In: Backer, T.E., David, S.L., Saucy, G. (Eds.), *Reviewing the behavioral science knowledge base on technology transfer* [NIDA Research Monograph 155]. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockville, MD. pp. 186-197.
- Boscarino, J.A., Avins, A.L., Woods, W.J., Lindan, C.P., Hudes, E.S., Clark, W., (1995). Alcohol-related risk factors associated with HIV infection among patients entering alcoholism treatment: implications for prevention. *J Stud Alcohol* 56, 642-653.



Mark S. Kaplan was a UCB-SPH/ARG Pre-doctoral Fellow while obtaining his DrPH at the School of public Health. He also holds masters degrees in social work and public health and completed postdoctoral training in preventive medicine at the University of Southern California. Mark is now a professor of social welfare at the UCLA Luskin School of Public Affairs. He holds adjunct appointments in psychiatry at the Oregon Health & Science University and in epidemiology and community medicine at the University of Ottawa. He now serves as a scientific advisor to the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. His NIH- and private foundation-funded research has focused on using population-wide data to understand suicide risk factors among veterans, seniors and other vulnerable populations. His current NIAAA projects “Acute alcohol use and suicide” and “Economic contraction and alcohol-associated suicides: A multi-level analysis” have involved collaboration with Bill Kerr.

Kaplan, M.S., Marks, G., (1990). Adverse effects of acculturation: psychological distress among Mexican American young adults. *Soc Sci Med* 31, 1313-1319.

Kaplan, M.S., Huguet, N., Newsom, J.T., McFarland, B.H., (2004). The association between length of residence and obesity among Hispanic immigrants. *Am J Prev Med* 27, 323-326.

Kaplan, M.S., McFarland, B.H., Huguet, N., Connor, K., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., Nolte, K.B., (2013). Acute alcohol intoxication and suicide: a gender-stratified analysis of the National Violent Death Reporting System. *Inj Prev* 19, 38-43. PMID: PMC3760342

Kaplan, M.S., Huguet, N., McFarland, B.H., Caetano, R., Conner, K.R., Giesbrecht, N., Nolte, K.B., (2014). Use of alcohol before suicide in the United States. *Ann Epidemiol* 24, 588-592.e582. PMID: PMC4119510

B1459. Kaplan, M.S., Huguet, N., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., Kerr, W.C., McFarland, B.H., (2015). Economic contraction, alcohol intoxication and suicide: analysis of the National Violent Death Reporting System. *Inj Prev* 21, 35-41. PMID: PMC4294995

B1554. Kaplan, M.S., Huguet, N., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., Kerr, W.C., McFarland, B.H., (2016). Heavy alcohol use among suicide decedents relative to a nonsuicide comparison group: gender-specific effects of economic contraction. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 40, 1501-1506. PMID: PMC4930372

B1574. Kerr, W.C., Kaplan, M.S., Huguet, N., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., McFarland, B.H., (2017). Economic recession, alcohol, and suicide rates: comparative effects of poverty, foreclosure, and job loss. *Am J Prev Med* 52, 469-475. PMID: PMC5362282

B1608. Kaplan, M.S., Caetano, R., Giesbrecht, N., Huguet, N., Kerr, W.C., McFarland, B.H., Nolte, K.B., (2017). The National Violent Death Reporting System: use of the Restricted Access Database and recommendations for the system’s improvement. *Am J Prev Med* 53, 130-133. PMID: PMC5500302



Roland S. Moore with a UC Berkeley doctorate in anthropology was briefly a UCB-SPH postdoctoral fellow in the joint ARG/PRC program in 1992, then becoming a research associate at PRC working with Genevieve Ames on drinking in the workplace. He is now the Prevention Research Center’s Center Director. His research as included work on American Indians and considerable work on tobacco and tobacco control policy, specifically ethnographic evaluations of tobacco policy in California bars, multi-unit housing, and casinos and community level prevention of underage drinking and other drug use on and around California Tribal lands.

Moore, R.S., (1998). Hangover: an ambiguous concept in workplace alcohol policy. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 49-64.

Moore, R.S., Lee, J.P., Antin, T.M.J., Martin, S.E., (2006). Tobacco-free workplace policies and low socioeconomic status female bartenders in San Francisco. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 60, ii51-ii56.) PMID: PMC2491885

Moore, R.S., Annechino, R.M., Lee, J.P., (2009). Unintended consequences of smoke-free bar policies for low-SES women in three California counties. *Am J Prev Med* 37, S138-S143. PMID: PMC730500

Moore, R.S., Lee, J.P., Martin, S.E., Todd, M., Chu, B.C., (2009). Correlates of persistent smoking in bars subject to smokefree workplace policy. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 6, 1341-1357. PMID: PMC2681192

Gilder, D.A., Luna, J.A., Roberts, J., Calac, D., Grube, J.W., Moore, R.S., Ehlers, C.L., (2013). Usefulness of a survey on underage drinking in a rural American Indian community health clinic. *Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser* 20, 1-26. PMID: PMC3788675

Ponicki, W.R., Henderson, J.A., Gaidus, A., Gruenewald, P.J., Lee, J.P., Moore, R.S., Davids, S., Tilsen, N., (2018). Spatial epidemiology of alcohol- and drug-related health problems among Northern Plains American Indians: Nebraska and South Dakota, 2007 to 2012. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 42, 578-588. PMID: PMC5832572

Luna, J.A., Moore, R. S., Calac, D., Grube, J., McGaffigan, R. (2019). Practices surrounding pain management among American Indians and Alaska Natives in rural Southern California: An exploratory study. *The Journal of Rural Health*, 35 133-138. PMID: PMC6298821



Alice M. Hines has an MSW and PhD (1993) from UC Berkeley and worked while at ARG on a number of projects. Now at San Jose State University, where she is Dean, Applied Science & Arts, her research has focused on three interrelated areas: substance abuse and risk of AIDS, particularly among ethnic and cultural minority groups; methodological issues in research especially as they pertain to diverse cultural and ethnic groups; and, research on child and family-related issues.

B920. Hines, A.M., (1993). Linking qualitative and quantitative methods in cross-cultural survey research: techniques from cognitive science. *Am J Community Psychol* 21, 729-746.

Hines, A.M., Snowden, L.R., (1993). Survey and interviewing procedures: Cross-cultural validity and the use of protocol analysis. In: Trimble, J.E., Bolek, C.S., Niemcryn, S. (Eds.), *Conducting Cross-cultural Substance Abuse Research: Emerging strategies and methods*. SAGE Publications, Newbury Park, CA.

B685. Hines, A.M., (1996). Targeting children at risk through adult health and social services: an analysis of family and environmental risk factors. *Child Youth Serv Rev* 18, 603-620.

B768. Hines, A.M., Caetano, R., (1998). Alcohol and AIDS-related sexual behavior among Hispanics: acculturation and gender differences. *AIDS Educ Prev* 10, 533-547.

B807. Hines, A.M., Snowden, L.R., Graves, K.L., (1998). Acculturation, alcohol consumption and AIDS-related risky sexual behavior among African American women. *Women Health* 27, 17-35.

B860. Midanik, L.T., Hines, A.M., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (1999). Face-to-face versus telephone interviews: using cognitive methods to assess alcohol survey questions. *Contemp Drug Probl* 26, 673-693.

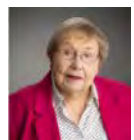


Maria Dinis was a UCB-SPH/ARG predoctoral fellow, now a professor and Admissions Director in the Division of Social Work at California State University, Sacramento. She served for many years as Chair of the IRB there.

H55. Nunes-Dinis, M.C.d.S.N.-D., (1996). An Analysis of Model Choice of Service Providers Using Scott's and Lipsky's Theoretical Frameworks: Women (pregnant and nonpregnant) and men drinkers. School of Social Welfare. University of California, Berkeley.

B726. Nunes-Dinis, M.C., Weisner, C.M., (1997). Gender differences in the relationship of alcohol and drug use to criminal behavior in a sample of arrestees. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 23, 129-141.

B1236. Dinis, M., Ammon, L., Anders, K., (2009). Service profiles: provider choices for treatment of alcohol- and cocaine-using clients. In: Browne-Miller, A. (Ed.), *The Praeger International Collection on Addictions: Characteristics and treatment perspectives*. Praeger Perspectives, Westport, CT. pp. 324-348.



Thomasina Borkman is an ARG Affiliate Scientist, often in residence here, who has worked with Lee Kaskutas, Doug Polcin and others on numerous projects related to social model programs, self-help and mutual help. She is an emerita professor of sociology at George Mason University, Virginia, and the Editor of the *International Journal of Self-Help and Self-Care* and the author of a number of books.

Borkman, T., (1984). Mutual self-help groups: Strengthening the selectively unsupportive personal and community networks of their members. In: Gartner, A., Reissman, F. (Eds.), *The Self-Help Revolution*. Human Services Press, New York. pp. 205-216.

Borkman, T., (1990). A comparison of social model and clinical model services. In: Shaw, S., Borkman, T. (Eds.), *Social Model Recovery: An environmental approach*. Bridge-Focus, Inc., Burbank, CA. pp. 45-56.

C82. Borkman, T.J., Kaskutas, L.A., Barrows, D., (1996). *A bibliography for the California Social Model for alcoholics*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, Rockville, MD.

C85. Borkman, T.J., Kaskutas, L.A., Barrows, D.C., (1996). *The social model program: a literature review and history*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD.

C92. Borkman, T., (1996). "Client" governance in social model recovery programs. *Report of a Process Evaluation of Social Model Residence Programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD. pp. 244-266.

- B823.** Borkman, T., (1998). Resident self-governance in social model recovery programs. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 741-771.
- B760.** Borkman, T.J., Kaskutas, L.A., Room, J., Bryan, K., Barrows, D., (1998). An historical and developmental analysis of social model programs. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 7-17.
- B761.** Borkman, T.J., (1998). Is recovery planning any different from treatment planning? *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 37-42.
- Borkman, T., (1999). *Understanding Self-help/Mutual Aid: Experiential learning in the commons*. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, NJ.
- C100.** Borkman, T.J., Kaskutas, L.A., Room, J., Bryan, K., Barrows, D., (1999). Executive summary of the social model program: a literature review and analysis. Part One, Tab II Accessed: [2013-11-19. Archived by WebCite® at <http://www.webcitation.org/6LFnhLUT4>]. *The Social Model Approach to Substance Abuse Recovery: A program of research and evaluation*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD. pp. 1-84.
- B901.** Borkman, T., Kaskutas, L.A., (2000). An instrument to measure the new volunteerism in self-help agencies. *Voluntary Action* 2, 61-70.
- B1098.** Borkman, T.J., Kaskutas, L.A., Owen, P., (2007). Contrasting and converging philosophies of three models of alcohol/other drugs treatment: Minnesota Model, Social Model, and addiction Therapeutic Communities. *Alcohol Treat Q* 25, 21-38.
- B1545.** Borkman, T.J., Stunz, A., Kaskutas, L.A., (2016). Developing an experiential definition of recovery: participatory research with recovering substance abusers from multiple pathways. *Subst Use Misuse* 51, 1116-1129. PMID: PMC4912399



Christine (Chris) Vourakis was a UCB-SPH ARG predoctoral fellow whose dissertation was in the School of Nursing at UCSF. She is a professor emerita at the Sammual Merrit University and a Professor in the School of Nursing at California State University, Sacramento. Through 2012 she was Editor-in-Chief of the *Journal of Addictions Nursing*. She is a nationally recognized expert on mental health and addictions.

- H37.** Vourakis, C., (1989). The process of recovery for women in Alcoholic Anonymous: seeking groups "like me". University of California, San Francisco.



Kim A Bloomfield was a UCB-SPH ARG predoctoral and postdoctoral fellow whose dissertation was in the School of Public Health. After this she was a Research Fellow at the Free University of Berlin Institute for Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, where she became PI of two European Union studies, *Alcohol Consumption and Alcohol Problems among Women in European Countries* and *Gender, Culture and Alcohol Problems: A Multi-national Study*, collaborating with numerous international colleagues including Tom Greenfield and Sharon Wilsnack. She worked on the GENASIS R-Mechanism projects as well, and after becoming Associate Professor at the University of Southern Denmark and later Associate and then Full Professor at Aarhus University, Centre for Alcohol and Drug Research, Copenhagen, she became M-PI on the GENAHTO R01, together with Tom and Sharon. She also was Co-I on Robin Room's Scandinavian tax R01.

- H38.** Bloomfield, K., (1990). Community in recovery: a study of social support, spirituality, and voluntarism among gay and lesbian members of alcoholics anonymous. School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley.
- B430.** Bloomfield, K., (1989). Beyond sobriety: the cultural significance of Alcoholic Anonymous as a social movement. In: Waahlberg, R.B. (Ed.), *Prevention and Control/Realities and Aspirations: Proceedings of the 35th International Congress on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence*. National Directorate for the Prevention of Alcohol and Drug Problems, Oslo, Norway. pp. 338-346.
- C78.** Mäkelä, K., Arminen, I., Bloomfield, K., Eisenbach-Stangl, I., Bergmark, K.H., Kurube, N., Mariolini, N., Ólafsdóttir, H., Peterson, J.H., Phillips, M., Rehm, J., Room, R., Rosenqvist, P., Rosovsky, H., Stenius, K., Swiatkiewicz, G., Woronowicz, B., Zielinski, A., (1996). *Alcoholics Anonymous as a Mutual-Help Movement: A study in eight societies*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI.
- Bloomfield, K., (1993). A comparison of alcohol consumption between lesbians and heterosexual women in an urban population. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 33, 257-269.
- Ahlström, S., Bloomfield, K., Knibbe, R., (2000). Gender differences in drinking patterns in nine European countries: descriptive findings. *Subst Abuse* 22, 69-85.
- Bloomfield, K., Gmel, G., Neve, R., Mustonen, H., (2001). Investigating gender convergence in alcohol consumption in Finland, Germany, the Netherlands and Switzerland: a repeated survey analysis. *Subst Abuse* 22, 39-53.
- B917.** Bloomfield, K., Greenfield, T.K., Kraus, L., Augustin, R., (2002). A comparison of drinking patterns and alcohol-use-related problems in the United States and Germany, 1995. *Subst Use Misuse* 37, 399-428.
- Bloomfield, K., Stockwell, T., Gmel, G., Rehn, N., (2003). International comparisons of alcohol consumption. *Alcohol Res Health* 27, 95-109.

- Bloomfield, K., Gmel, G., Wilsnack, S., (2006). Introduction to special issue 'Gender, Culture and Alcohol Problems: a multi-national study'. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 41, i3-i7.
- Bloomfield, K., Grittner, U., Kramer, S., Gmel, G., (2006). Social inequalities in alcohol consumption and alcohol-related problems in the study countries of the EU concerted action 'Gender, Culture and Alcohol Problems: a multi-national study'. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 41, i26-i36.
- Mäkelä, P., Bloomfield, K., Gustafsson, N.-K., Huhtanen, P., Room, R., (2008). Changes in volume of drinking after changes in alcohol taxes and travellers' allowances: results from a panel study. *Addiction* 103, 181-191.
- Bloomfield, K., Wicki, M., Gustafsson, N.-K., Mäkelä, P., Room, R., (2010). Changes in alcohol-related problems after alcohol policy changes in Denmark, Finland, and Sweden. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 71, 32-40. PMID: PMC2815059
- Moan, I.S., Storvoll, E.E., Sundin, E., Lund, I.O., Bloomfield, K., Hope, A., Ramstedt, M., Huhtanen, P., Kristjánsson, S., (2015). Experienced harm from other people's drinking: a comparison of Northern European countries. *Subst Abuse* 9, 45-57. PMID: PMC4648612
- B1527.** Seid, A.K., Grittner, U., Greenfield, T.K., Bloomfield, K., (2015). To cause harm and to be harmed by others: new perspectives on alcohol's harms to others. *Subst Abuse* 9, 13-22. PMID: PMC4603526
- Bloomfield, K., Grittner, U., Kraus, L., Piontek, D., (2017). Drinking patterns at the sub-national level: What do they tell us about drinking cultures in European countries? *Nord Stud Alcohol Dr* 34, 342-352.
- B1693.** Wilsnack, R.W., Kristjanson, A.F., Wilsnack, S.C., Bloomfield, K., Grittner, U., Crosby, R.D., (2018). The harms that drinkers cause: Regional variations within countries. *Int J Alcohol Drug Res* 7, 30-36.
- B1690.** Wilsnack, S.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bloomfield, K.A., (2018). The GENAHTO Project (Gender and Alcohol's Harm to Others): design and methods for a multinational study of alcohol's harm to persons other than the drinker. *Int J Alcohol Drug Res* 7, 37-47. PMID: PMC6366670
- B1718.** Graham, K., Bernards, S., Laslett, A.-M., Gmel, G., Kuntsche, S., Wilsnack, S., Bloomfield, K., Grittner, U., Taft, A., Wilson, I., Wells, S., (in press). Children, parental alcohol consumption, and intimate partner violence: a multicountry analysis by perpetration versus victimization and sex. *J Interpers Violence*. PMID: PMC6470056



John (Chuck) Schafer obtained his PhD in Clinical psychology from the joint UC San Diego/San Diego State program and was a postdoctoral fellow and researcher at ARG before taking faculty position at the University of Cincinnati Department of Psychology, now being in the College of Nursing in the College of Medicine, where he is an Associate Professor. He has held a number of NIH grants including a K02 award on measuring dyadic violence from 2001 and 2005.

- Fals-Stewart, W., Schafer, J., (1992). The relationship between length of stay in drug-free therapeutic communities and neurocognitive functioning. *J Clin Psychol* 48, 539-543.
- B646.** Fals-Stewart, W., Schafer, J., (1992). The treatment of substance abusers diagnosed with obsessive-compulsive disorder: an outcome study. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 9, 365-370.
- C74.** Schafer, J., (1994). A secret report within the guild: Using LISCOMP at UCLA--You *can* get there from here. Alcohol Research Group.
- C77.** Schafer, J., (1994). Latent class and factor analyses of the 1990 National Alcohol Survey adult items. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- C75.** Schafer, J., Zlotnick, C., (1994). Decomposing interaction effects in logistic regression: using the program LOGITINT. Alcohol Research Group.
- B533.** Schafer, J., Blanchard, L., Fals-Stewart, W., (1994). Drug use and risky sexual behavior. *Psychol Addict Behav* 8, 3-7.
- B647.** Birchler, G.R., Fals-Stewart, W., Schafer, J., (1994). The response to conflict scale: a brief measure of maladaptive marital conflict. *Behav Ther* 17, 68-69, 72.
- B680.** Fals-Stewart, W., Schafer, J., Lucente, S., Rustine, T., Brown, L., (1994). Neurobehavioral consequences of prolonged alcohol and substance abuse: a review of findings and treatment implications. *Clin Psychol Rev* 14, 755-778.
- B735.** Schafer, J., Leigh, B.C., (1996). A comparison of factor structures of adolescent and adult alcohol effect expectancies. *Addict Behav* 21, 403-408.
- B737.** Schafer, J., (1996). Measuring spousal violence with the Conflict Tactics Scale: notes on reliability and validity issues. *J Interpers Violence* 11, 572-585.
- B738.** Schafer, J., Caetano, R., (1996). The DSM-IV construct of cocaine dependence in a treatment sample of black, Mexican American and white men. *Psychol Assess* 8, 304-311.
- B677.** Schafer, J., Fals-Stewart, W., (1997). Confirmatory analyses of three scoring systems for the 90-item Alcohol Expectancy Questionnaire. *J Stud Alcohol* 58, 508-512.

- B736.** Schafer, J., Fals-Stewart, W., (1997). Spousal violence and cognitive functioning among men recovering from multiple substance abuse. *Addict Behav* 22, 127-130.
- B839.** Schafer, J., Caetano, R., Clark, C.L., (1998). Rates of intimate partner violence in the United States. *Am J Public Health* 88, 1702-1704. PMID: PMC1508557



Rhonda Jones-Webb was a predoctoral fellow at ARG before 1989 when she completed her doctorate in Behavioral Sciences in the School of Public Health at UC Berkeley. From there she went to The Marin Institute on Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention, where with Greenfield she conducted a large-scale survey of Marin County substance use and problems. From there she went to the School of Public Health, University of Minnesota where she is Professor in the Division of Epidemiology and Community Health, as well as a member of the Masonic Cancer Center. She also serves on the ARG Center's Scientific Advisory Board and consults to a number of ARG projects. Her research focuses on alcohol epidemiology and policy with a

special focus on race, class, and neighborhood influences, and she is a leading scholar in alcohol use and problems among African Americans, and how these are affected by contextual factors, preventive strategies and alcohol policies.

- H36.** Jones, R.J., (1989). The socio-economic context of alcohol use and depression: results from a national survey of black and white adults in the general population. School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, CA.
- Jones, R.J., Greenfield, T.K., (1991). *Alcohol and Other Drug Use Problems in Marin County, California: Results from a general population survey*. Marin Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems, San Rafael, CA.
- B652.** Jones-Webb, R.J., Greenfield, T.K., Graves, K., (1993). The relationship between ethnicity, social class, alcohol use, and public opinion regarding alcohol control policies. *Contemp Drug Probl* 20, 719-738.
- B742.** Jones-Webb, R., Snowden, L., Herd, D., Short, B., Hannan, P., (1997). Alcohol-related problems among black, Hispanic, and white men: the contribution of neighborhood poverty. *J Stud Alcohol* 58, 539-545.
- Jones-Webb, R., (1998). Drinking patterns and problems among African-Americans: recent findings. *Alcohol Health Res World* 22, 260-264.
- B1397.** Jones-Webb, R.J., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2013). Neighborhood disadvantage, high alcohol content beverage consumption, drinking norms, and consequences: a mediation analysis. *J Urban Health* 90, 667-684.
- Jones-Webb, R., Nelson, T., McKee, P., Toomey, T., (2014). An implementation model to increase the effectiveness of alcohol control policies. *Am J Health Promot* 28, 328-335.
- B1533.** Jones-Webb, R., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., (2016). Effects of economic disruptions on alcohol use and problems: why do African Americans fare worse? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 77, 261-271.



Nancy A. Piotrowski has a PhD in Clinical Psychology from the University of Houston, Newbery Park and was a UCB-SPH/ARG Postdoctoral Fellow, after completing a postdoctoral fellowship at UCSF focused on clinical trials for multiple substance use. At ARG she obtained a FIRST award from NIAAA at ARG (before that mechanism was eliminated). After completing that research she joined the Capela University) and has been for many years the Federal Advocacy Coordinator for Division 50 (Addiction Psychology) of the American Psychological Association (of which she is a Fellow), also serving on the APA Council of Representatives (2018-19).

- DiClemente, C.C., Fairhurst, S.K., Piotrowski, N.A., (1995). Self-efficacy and addictive behaviors. In: Maddux, J.F. (Ed.), *Self-efficacy, Adaptation, and Adjustment: Theory, research, and application*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 109-141.
- Piotrowski, N.A., (1997). Alcoholic beverages. In: Amey, L., Hall, T.L., Jensen, C., May, C., Wilson, R.L. (Eds.), *Censorship*. pp. 17-19.
- B851.** Hartz, D.T., Meek, P., Piotrowski, N.A., Tusel, D.J., Henke, C.J., Delucchi, K., Sees, K., Hall, S.M., (1999). A cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis of contingency contracting-enhanced methadone detoxification treatment. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 25, 207-218.
- B879.** Piotrowski, N.A., Hall, S.M., (1999). Treatment of multiple drug abuse in a methadone clinic. In: Higgins, S.T., Silverman, K. (Eds.), *Motivating Behavior Change in Illicit-Drug Users: Research on contingency management interventions*. American Psychological Association, Washington, DC. pp. 183-202.
- B880.** Piotrowski, N.A., Tusel, D.J., Sees, K.L., Reilly, P.M., Banyas, P., Meek, P., Hall, S.M., (1999). Contingency contracting with monetary reinforcers for abstinence from multiple drugs in a methadone program. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol* 7, 399-411.



Laura Schmidt Before and after obtaining her MSW and then doctorate (1999) in Sociology at UC Berkeley, Laura was an ARG scientist for many years, and ultimately senior scientist, and a component director on Welfare Reform in its Center. She also led a welfare-related R01, before taking her present position at the Phillip R. Lee Center for Health Policy Studies at UCSF, where she is also in the Department of Anthropology, History and Social Medicine. Dr. Schmidt is also Co-Director of the Community Engagement and Health Policy Program for UCSF's Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute. She has continued to study AOD-related policies, including with ARG researchers, and more recently other health behavior policies including marijuana laws and policies affecting sugar intake.

B455. Schmidt, L., (1990). Problem drinkers and the welfare bureaucracy. *Soc Serv Rev* 64, 390-406.

- B464.** Schmidt, L., (1991). Specialization in alcoholism and mental health residential treatment: the "dual diagnosis" problem. *J Drug Issues* 21, 859-874.
- C61.** Schmidt, L.A., (1991). Technical Report: 1989 Community Epidemiology Laboratory survey of welfare recipients. Alcohol Research Group.
- B494.** Schmidt, L., (1992). A profile of problem drinkers in public mental health services. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 43, 245-250.
- B523.** Schmidt, L., Weisner, C., (1993). Developments in alcoholism treatment. In: Galanter, M., Begleiter, H., Deitrich, R., Gallant, D., Goodwin, D., Gottheil, E., Paredes, A., Rothschild, M., Van Thiel, D. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 11: Ten years of progress: Social and cultural perspectives, physiology and biochemistry, clinical pathology, trends in treatment*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 369-396.
- B615.** Schmidt, L., (1995). "A battle not man's but God's": origins of the American temperance crusade in the struggle for religious authority. *J Stud Alcohol* 56, 110-121.
- B609.** Schmidt, L.A., (1995). The role of problem drinking in psychiatric admissions. *Addiction* 90, 375-390.
- B698.** Schmidt, L., (1996). Response to commentary: "A battle not man's but God's": origins of the American temperance crusade in the struggle for religious authority. *J Stud Alcohol* 57, 220-221.
- C106.** Schmidt, L., Pomernacki, L., (1997). *Welfare Client Longitudinal Study. Technical Report #2: Qualitative coding of circumstances surrounding welfare exits*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B778.** Schmidt, L., Weisner, C., (1997). Taking another look at what determines access to alcohol treatment. *FrontLines: Linking Alcohol Services Research and Practice* October, 1-2, 5
- B753.** Schmidt, L., Weisner, C., Wiley, J.A., (1998). Substance abuse and the course of welfare dependency. *Am J Public Health* 88, 1616-1622. PMID: PMC1508566
- C110.** Schmidt, L., Piroth, K., Weisner, C., (1998). Substance abuse and mental health treatment systems: the changing organization of service delivery and its implications. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- H54.** Schmidt, L., (1999). The corporate transformation of American healthcare: a study in institution building. Department of Sociology. University of California, Berkeley.
- B724.** Schmidt, L., Weisner, C., (1999). Public health perspectives on access and need for substance abuse treatment. In: Tucker, J.A., Donovan, D.M., Marlatt, G.A. (Eds.), *Changing Addictive Behavior: Bridging clinical and public health strategies*. Guilford Press, New York. pp. 67- 96.
- B779.** Schmidt, L., Room, R., (1999). Cross-cultural applicability in international classifications and research on alcohol dependence. *J Stud Alcohol* 60, 448-462.
- C116.** Piroth, K., Schmidt, L., (2000). *Welfare Client Longitudinal Study. Technical Report #3: The validity of retrospective self-reports of welfare histories*. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B781.** Schmidt, L., Weisner, C.M., (2000). Estimating alcohol problems in small areas: contrasting data sources, definitions, and measures. In: Wilson, R.A., Dufour, M.C. (Eds.), *The Epidemiology of Alcohol Problems in Small Geographic Areas* [NIAAA Research Monograph No 36]. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Rockville, MD. pp. 59-85.
- B873.** Schmidt, L.A., McCarty, D., (2000). Welfare reform and the changing landscape of substance abuse services for low-income women. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 24, 1298-1311.
- B893.** Schmidt, L.A., (2000). Alcohol and drug abuse among women on welfare: disentangling myth and reality. *FrontLines: Linking Alcohol Services Research and Practice* June, 3, 8.
- B884.** Schmidt, L., (2001). Alcohol abuse, inpatient treatment strategies. In: Bryant, C. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Criminology and Deviant Behavior: Self-destructive behavior and devalued identity*. Brunner/Routledge, Philadelphia, PA. pp. 18-21.
- B940.** Schmidt, L., Dohan, D., Wiley, J., Zabkiewicz, D., (2002). Addiction and welfare dependency: interpreting the connection. *Soc Probl* 49, 221-241.

- C120.** Wiley, J.A., Zabkiewicz, D., Schmidt, L., (2002). *Technical Report #6: Comparisons Between Self-Reports of Aid Receipt from Timeline Follow-Back and Administrative Records*. Alcohol Research Group, Public Health Institute, Berkeley, CA.
- B982.** Schmidt, L.A., (2004). Welfare reform: an evolving story. *FrontLines: Linking Alcohol Services Research and Practice* March, 3,8.
- Schmidt, L., Tam, T.W., Wiley, J., Weisner, C.M., (2005). Final Report: Instability in insurance coverage and access to chemical dependency treatment: implications for medicaid (SAMHSA RFP No. 270-01-7097). Institute for Health Policy Studies, University of California, San Francisco.
- B1028.** Schmidt, L.A., Weisner, C.M., (2005). Private insurance and the utilization of chemical dependency treatment. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 28, 67-76.
- B1051.** Schmidt, L., Greenfield, T.K., Mulia, N., (2006). Unequal treatment: racial and ethnic disparities in alcoholism treatment services. *Alcohol Res Health* 29, 49-54.
- B1214.** Schmidt, L., Wiley, J.A., Dohan, D., Zabkiewicz, D., Jacobs, L., Henderson, S., Zivot, M., (2006). Changing patterns of addiction and public aid receipt: tracking the unintended consequences of welfare reform policy. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 31, 945-980.
- B1126.** Schmidt, L., Zabkiewicz, D., Jacobs, L., Wiley, J., (2007). Substance abuse and employment among welfare mothers: from welfare to work and back again? *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 1069-1087.
- B1080.** Schmidt, L.A., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2007). Ethnic disparities in clinical severity and services for alcohol problems: results from the National Alcohol Survey. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 31, 48-56.
- B1137.** Zabkiewicz, D., Schmidt, L.A., (2007). Behavioral health problems as barriers to work: results from a 6-year panel study of welfare recipients. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 34, 168-185.
- B1212.** Schmidt, L.A., Mulia, N., (2009). *Racial/ethnic disparities in AOD treatment knowledge asset* [Accessed: 2012-06-05. Archived by WebCite® at <http://www.webcitation.org/68CPdhgpB>]. Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Substance Abuse Policy Research Program, Greensboro, NC.
- B1223.** Zabkiewicz, D., Schmidt, L.A., (2009). The mental health benefits of work: do they apply to welfare mothers with a drinking problem? *J Behav Health Serv Res* 36, 96-110.
- B1338.** Schmidt, L.A., Tam, T.W., Larson, M.J., (2012). Sources of biased inference in alcohol and drug services research: an instrumental variable approach. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 73, 144-153. PMID: PMC3237705
- Bennett, L.A., Janca, A., Room, R., Schmidt, L. (Eds.), (forthcoming). *Alcohol and Drug Use and Abuse in Nine Countries*. Cambridge University Press, New York.

John D. Rogers was hired to work on the first NAS Mortality NDI Follow up R01 and stayed on to work on NAS projects, helping write the Center NAS Analyses proposal introducing Age-Period-Cohort analyses which Bill Kerr later undertook. He left ARG after his PhD in Psychology at UC Berkeley to direct the Public Research Institute at SF State University, where he conducted the fieldwork for Tom's *Improving Self-Report Alcohol Measurement* R01, with 28-day diaries and biosensors. Later he was a senior research fellow at the Center for Survey Research at the University of Massachusetts, Boston and is now at the Washington Department of Social and Health Services, Research and Data Analysis section.

- B805.** Rogers, J.D., Greenfield, T.K., (1999). Beer drinking accounts for most of the hazardous alcohol consumption reported in the United States. *J Stud Alcohol* 60, 732-739.
- B847.** Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (1999). Alcoholic beverage choice, risk perception, and self-reported drunk driving: effects of measurement on risk analysis. *Addiction* 94, 1735-1743.
- B866.** Midanik, L.T., Rogers, J.D., Greenfield, T.K., (2001). Mode differences in reports of alcohol consumption and alcohol-related harm. In: Cynamon, M.L., Kulka, R.A. (Eds.), *Seventh Conference on Health Survey Research Methods* [DHHS Publication No (PHS) 01-1013]. National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Hyattsville, MD. pp. 129-133.
- B883.** Rogers, J.D., Greenfield, T.K., (2000). Are estimates of the concentration of alcohol consumption affected by undercoverage? Evidence from five pooled U.S. surveys. *Contemp Drug Probl* 27, 367-381.
- B886.** Rehm, J., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (2001). Average volume of alcohol consumption, patterns of drinking and all-cause mortality: results from the U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *Am J Epidemiol* 153, 64-71.
- B925.** Greenfield, T.K., Rehm, J., Rogers, J.D., (2002). Effects of depression and social integration on the relationship between alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality. *Addiction* 97, 29-38.
- B1057.** Lown, E.A., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (2007). Health effects from drinking: type, severity, and associated drinking patterns based on qualitative and quantitative questions in a methodological survey. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 793-810.



Joshua (Josh) A. Room served as a research assistant on a number of studies for Laura Schmidt and Lee Kaskutas in the mid to late 1990s before he completed his JD at UC Berkeley. He was admitted to the State Bar in October 2001 and went to work for the State Attorney General's Office, where he is now a Supervising Deputy Attorney General. In 1998 he edited a special section on qualitative research on the social model approach for CDP.

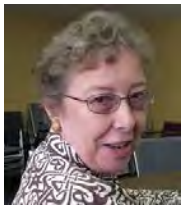
- Room, J., Schmidt, L., (1994). Technical Report 1: Geo-Coding Procedures, Longitudinal Study of Welfare Recipients. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- Kaskutas, L.A., Room, J., (1996). A Codebook for Analyzing Ethnographic Data from Alcohol Treatment Programs. Report of a process of evaluation of social model residential programs. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD.
- C83.** Room, J., (1996). *Program Philosophy Scale (PPS) Manual: Guidelines for scale administration and interpretation: Residential, non-residential & detoxification alcohol and drug programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, Rockville, MD. p. See: http://neds.calib.com/products/pdfs/tr/arg_p2.pdf.
- C88.** Room, J., (1996). "No big shots or little shots here": *Staffing principles and roles at medical and social model substance use treatment facilities. Report of a process evaluation of social model residential programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD. pp. 211-243. (Contract No. 270-94-0001)
- C99.** Room, J., (1996). *Work and Identity in Substance Abuse Recovery. Report of the Process Evaluation of Social Model Residential Programs*. Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, Rockville, MD. pp. 329-363.
- B758.** Room, J.A., (1998). Work and identity in substance abuse recovery. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 15, 65-74.
- B831.** Room, J., (1998). Substance abuse recovery: the social model approach (Special Issue). *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 641-848.
- B819.** Room, J., (1998). Editor's introduction. Qualitative research on the social model approach. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 643-647.
- B820.** Room, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Piroth, K., (1998). A brief overview of the social model approach. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 649-664.
- B824.** Room, J., (1998). "No big shots or little shots here": staffing principles and roles at medical and social model substance abuse treatment facilities. *Contemp Drug Probl* 25, 773-806.
- Room, J., Kaskutas, L., (2008). *Social Model Philosophy Scale (SMPS): Manual. Guidelines for scale administration and interpretation: residential, non-residential & detoxification alcohol and drug programs, revised*. Alcohol Research Group, Emeryville, CA.



Marjorie Robertson was a Senior Scientist at ARG with a major focus and grants on homelessness, homeless families, mental health and AOD disorders, and service use. She held a major NIMH study of the mental health disorders in homeless populations. In 1992 she co-edited a book on *Homelessness: A National Perspective*. She also worked on a US-Mexico cross-national study. For several years, she served as ARG Executive Director during the period when Tom was Center Director.

- B445.** Robertson, M.J., (1986). Mental disorder among homeless persons in the United States: an overview of recent empirical literature. *Adm Ment Health* 14, 14-27.
- B428.** Robertson, M.J., Koegel, P., Ferguson, L., (1989). Alcohol use and abuse among homeless adolescents in Hollywood. *Contemp Drug Probl* 16, 415-452.
- B490.** Robertson, M.J., (1991). Homeless women with children: the role of alcohol and other drug use. *Am Psychol* 46, 1198-1204.
- B422.** Robertson, M.J., (1992). The prevalence of mental disorder among homeless people. In: Jahiel, R.I. (Ed.), *Homelessness: A prevention-oriented approach*. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore. pp. 57-86.
- A14.** Robertson, M.J., Greenblatt, M. (Eds.), (1992). *Homelessness: A National Perspective*. Plenum Press, New York.
- B547.** Robertson, M.J., Zlotnick, C., Westerfelt, A., (1993). Homeless adults: a special population in public alcohol treatment programs. *Contemp Drug Probl* 20, 499-519.
- B732.** Robertson, M.J., Winkleby, M.A., (1996). Mental health problems of homeless women and differences across subgroups. *Annu Rev Public Health* 17, 311-336.
- B721.** Robertson, M.J., Zlotnick, C., Westerfelt, A.H., (1997). Drug use disorders and treatment contact among homeless adults in Alameda County. *Am J Public Health* 87, 221-228. PMID: PMC1380798
- B798.** Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Lahiff, M., (1998). A longitudinal perspective on entitlement income among homeless adults. *Psychiatr Serv* 49, 1039-1042.
- B797.** Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Lahiff, M., (1999). Getting off the streets: economic resources and residential exits from homelessness. *J Community Psychol* 27, 209-224.

- B841.** Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Wright, M.A., (1999). The impact of childhood foster care and other out-of-home placement on homeless women and their children. *Child Abuse Negl* 23, 1057-1068.
- B919.** Gelberg, L., Robertson, M.J., Leake, B., Wenzel, S.L., Bakhtiar, L., Hardie, E.A., Sadler, N., Getzug, T., (2001). Hepatitis B among homeless and other impoverished US military veterans in residential care in Los Angeles. *Public Health* 115, 286-291.
- B912.** Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Tam, T., (2002). Substance use and labor force participation among homeless adults. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 28, 37-53.
- B937.** Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Tam, T., (2003). Substance use and separation of homeless mothers from their children. *Addict Behav* 28, 1373-1383.
- B1010.** Robertson, M.J., Clark, R.A., Charlebois, E.D., Tulskey, J., Long, H.L., Bangsberg, D.R., Moss, A.R., (2004). HIV seroprevalence among homeless and marginally housed adults in San Francisco. *Am J Public Health* 94, 1207-1217. PMID: PMC1448423
- B1048.** Cherpitel, C.J., Robertson, M., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Bautista, C.F., Lown, A., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2007). Comorbidity for alcohol use disorders and drug use in Mexican-origin groups: comparison of data from national alcohol surveys in the U.S. and Mexico. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 1685-1703.



Martha Beattie An alcohol health services researcher, after being at the Center for Alcohol and Addiction Studies, Brown University, Martha was at the Center for Health Care Evaluation, Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Palo Alto, and later Chief of Evaluation in Santa Clara County Department of Alcohol and Drug Services, coming to ARG in the late 1990's when she obtained and led a Substance Use Managed Care R01 (DA11406) from NIDA.

- Beattie, M.C., Buxton, E.C., Wiederhold, V., (1996). Decentralized Hospital Computer Program (DHCP), Version 3.0. HSR&D Center for Health Care Evaluation, Department of Veterans Affairs, Palo Alto Health Care System, Palo Alto, CA.
- B869.** Beattie, M.C., Longabaugh, R., (1999). General and alcohol-specific social support following treatment. *Addict Behav* 24, 593-606.
- B750.** Beattie, M.C., Longabaugh, R., (1997). Interpersonal factors and post-treatment drinking and subjective well-being. *Addiction* 92, 1507-1521.
- Beattie, M.C., (1998). *Santa Clara County Department of Alcohol and Drug Services. Needs Assessment Study (Concentration on Asian Americans). Final Report.* Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B904.** Kalman, D., Longabaugh, R., Clifford, P.R., Beattie, M., Maisto, S.A., (2000). Matching alcoholics to treatment: failure to replicate finding of an earlier study. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 19, 183-187.
- B905.** Clifford, P.R., Maisto, S.A., Franzke, L.H., Longabaugh, R., Beattie, M., (2000). Alcohol treatment research follow-up interviews and drinking behaviors. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 736-743.
- B936.** Beattie, M.C., (2001). Meta-analysis of social relationships and posttreatment drinking outcomes: comparison of relationship structure, function and quality. *J Stud Alcohol* 62, 518-527.
- C123.** Beattie, M., McDaniel, P.A., Bond, J., (2004). *Public Sector Managed Care: A comparative evaluation of substance abuse treatment in three California counties.* Alcohol Research Group, Public Health Institute.
- B1058.** Beattie, M.C., Hu, T.-W., Li, R., Bond, J.C., (2005). Cost-effectiveness of public sector substance abuse treatment: comparison of a managed care approach to a traditional public sector system. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 32, 409-429.
- B1079.** Beattie, M., McDaniel, P., Bond, J., (2006). Public sector managed care: a comparative evaluation of substance abuse treatment in three counties. *Addiction* 101, 857-872.



Jane Witbrodt After working with a number of other researchers including Richard Speigman at TMI, Jane became a long-time ARG analyst and associate scientist, working initially with Lee Kaskutas on various projects, starting with the DEER project in 1998. She completed her doctorate at the Karolinska Institute in Stockholm, and has worked with numerous ARG and Center scientists till the present. Her research interests include formal and informal solutions to recovery from substance use disorders with emphasis on gender, racial/ethnic and cross-cultural differences.

- Branco, E.S., Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., (1998). Technical report for the DEER project. Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley.
- B861.** Kaskutas, L.A., Keller, J.W., Witbrodt, J., (1999). Measuring social model in California: how much has changed? *Contemp Drug Probl* 26, 607-631.
- B1109.** Klein, D., Williams, D., Witbrodt, J., (1999). The collaboration process in HIV prevention and evaluation in an urban American Indian clinic for women. *Health Educ Behav* 26, 239-249.

- B1034.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., (2005). Does diagnosis matter? Differential effects of 12-step participation and social networks on abstinence. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 31, 685-707.
- B1111.** Witbrodt, J., Bond, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., Jaeger, G., Pating, D., Moore, C., (2007). Day hospital and residential addiction treatment: randomized and nonrandomized managed care clients. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 75, 947-959.
- B1125.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Diehl, S., Armstrong, M.A., Escobar, G.J., Taillac, C., Osejo, V., (2007). Using drink size to talk about drinking during pregnancy: Early Start Plus. *J Addict Nurs* 18, 199-206.
- B1167.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Korcha, R., Armstrong, M.A., (2008). Under-estimation of alcohol consumption among women at-risk for drinking during pregnancy. *Contemp Drug Probl* 35, 37-58 PMID: PMC2892911
- B1238.** Stenius, K., Witbrodt, J., Engdahl, B., Weisner, C., (2010). For the marginalized, or for the integrated? A comparative study of the treatment systems in Sweden and the US. *Contemp Drug Probl* 37, 417-448.
- B1229.** Witbrodt, J., Romelsjö, A., (2010). Gender differences in mutual-help attendance one year after treatment: Swedish and U.S. samples. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 71, 125-135. PMID: PMC2815053
- B1294.** Witbrodt, J., Delucchi, K., (2011). Do women differ from men on Alcoholics Anonymous participation and abstinence? A multi-wave analysis of treatment seekers. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 35, 2231-2241. PMID: PMC3179825
- B1301.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Bond, J., Delucchi, K., (2012). Does sponsorship improve outcomes above Alcoholics Anonymous attendance? A latent class growth curve analyses *Addiction* 107, 301-311. PMID: PMC3260344
- B1339.** Witbrodt, J., Mertens, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Bond, J., Chi, F., Weisner, C., (2012). Do 12-step meeting attendance trajectories over 9 years predict abstinence? *J Subst Abuse Treat* 43, 30-43. PMID: PMC3320672
- B1358.** Witbrodt, J., Romelsjö, A., (2012). Treatment seeking and subsequent 1-year drinking outcomes among treatment clients in Sweden and the U.S.A.: a cross-cultural comparison. *Addict Behav* 37, 1122-1131. PMID: PMC3395428
- B1379.** Witbrodt, J., Bond, J., (2013). Clinical assessment versus breathalyzer readings in emergency departments in nine countries: concordance of results based on ICD-10 Y90 and Y91 codes. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy action*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 135-148.
- B1437.** Witbrodt, J., Mulia, N., Zemore, S.E., Kerr, W.C., (2014). Racial/ethnic disparities in alcohol-related problems: differences by gender and level of heavy drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 1662-1670. PMID: PMC4047188
- B1440.** Witbrodt, J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Chi, F., Weisner, C., Mertens, J., (2014). Alcohol and drug treatment involvement, 12-step attendance and abstinence: 9-year cross-lagged analysis of adults in an integrated health plan. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 46, 412-419. PMID: PMC3943492
- B1483.** Witbrodt, J., Borkman, T.J., Stunz, A., Subbaraman, M., (2015). Mixed methods study of help seekers and self-changers responding to an online recovery survey. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 50, 82-88. PMID: PMC4266182
- B1498.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Grella, C.E., (2015). How do recovery definitions distinguish recovering individuals? Five typologies. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 148, 109-117. PMID: PMC4330112
- B1737.** Witbrodt, J., Polcin, D., Korcha, R., Li, L., (2019). Beneficial effects of motivational interviewing case management: a latent class analysis of recovery capital among sober living residents with criminal justice involvement. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 200, 124-132.



Tammy W. Tam After doing her dissertation with Bengt Muthén at UCLA, Tammy was a scientist and statistician from 1993 to 2010 at ARG and in the Center Statistics and Data Services Core for many years before taking her current position as Director of the Center for the Vulnerable Child at Children’s Hospital and Research Center, Oakland, where she has continued to coauthor with ARG researchers periodically.

Muthén, B., Tam, T.W., Muthén, L., Stolzenberg, R., Hollis, M., (1993). Latent variable modeling in the LISCOMP framework: measurement of attitudes towards career choice. In: Krebs, D., Schmidt, P. (Eds.), *New Directions in Attitude Measurement*. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin. pp. 277-290.

- B614.** Weisner, C., Schmidt, L., Tam, T., (1995). Assessing bias in community-based prevalence estimates: towards an unduplicated count of problem drinkers and drug users. *Addiction* 90, 391-406.
- B689.** Tam, T.W., Schmidt, L., Weisner, C., (1996). Patterns in the institutional encounters of problem drinkers in a community human services network. *Addiction* 91, 657-669.
- B723.** Tam, T.W., Midanik, L.T., Greenfield, T.K., Caetano, R., (1996). Selection bias in national surveys due to screening: implications from a county general population survey. *Addiction* 91, 557-564 [based on C67, 1993]
- B865.** Tam, T.W., Midanik, L., (2000). The effect of screening on prevalence estimates of alcohol dependence and social consequences. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 617-621.

- B874.** Cherpitel, C.J., Tam, T.W., (2000). Variables associated with DUI offender status among whites and Mexican Americans. *J Stud Alcohol* 61, 698-703.
- B955.** Tam, T.W., Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., (2003). Longitudinal perspective: adverse childhood events, substance use, and labor force participation among homeless adults. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 29, 829-846.
- B965.** Caetano, R., Clark, C.L., Tam, T., (1998). Alcohol consumption among racial/ethnic minorities: theory and research. *Alcohol Health Res World* 22, 233-241.
- B1176.** Greenfield, T.K., Harford, T.C., Tam, T.W., (2009). Modeling cognitive influences on drinking and alcohol problems. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 70, 78-86. PMID: PMC2629621
- B1169.** Tam, T.W., Greenfield, T.K., (2010). Do alcohol warning labels influence men's and women's attempts to deter others from driving when intoxicated? *Hum Factors Ergon Manuf* 20, 538-546.
- B1213.** Tam, T.W., Zlotnick, C., Bradley, K., (2008). The link between homeless women's mental health and service system use. *Psychiatr Serv* 59, 1004-1010.
- B1443.** Tam, T.W., Mulia, N., Schmidt, L.A., (2014). Applicability of type A/B alcohol dependence in the general population. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 138, 169-176.



Cheryl Zlotnick, formerly a scientist/statistician at ARG, received her MPH and doctorate in Public Health at Johns Hopkins. After ARG she worked at the Center for the Vulnerable Child, Children's Hospital and Research Center, Oakland, and is now an Associate Professor at the Cheryl Spencer Institute for Nursing Research at the University of Haifa in the School of Nursing. Her interests continue to include families in transition, homelessness, foster care and immigrant youth, as well as services research and prevention.

B937. Zlotnick, C., Robertson, M.J., Tam, T., (2003). Substance use and separation of homeless mothers from their children. *Addict Behav* 28, 1373-1383.

Zlotnick, C., Tam, T.W., Sowman, L.A. (2012) Life course outcomes on mental and physical health: The impact of foster care on adulthood. *Am J Public Health* 102, 534-540.

Zlotnick, C., Tam, T., Zerger, S. (2012) Common needs but divergent interventions for U.S. homeless and foster care children: results from a systematic review. *Health and Social Care in the Community* 20(5), 449-476.

Zlotnick, C., Tam, T., Ye, Y. (2017) Statewide Policy Change in Pediatric Dental Care, and the Impact on Pediatric Dental and Physician Visits. *Maternal & Child Health*, 21(6) DOI: 10.1007/s10995-017-2310-3



E. Anne Lown was a UCB-SPH/ARG predoctoral fellow who did her dissertation with Bill Vega and then a postdoctoral fellow who became a scientist contributing to numerous studies at the Center and ARG. She focused often on IPV and race/ethnicity, as well as alcohol in relation to health outcomes (including longitudinal research with siblings of those with childhood cancer) working with Tom Greenfield, Laura Schmidt, Cheryl Cherpitel and Madhabika Nayak on various projects. She is now an Associate Professor of Behavioral Sciences at the UCSF School of Nursing and has continued to work on several projects such as Bill Kerr's Alcohol and Health R01.

H52. Lown, E.A., (2000). *Interpersonal violence in Mexican American women: acculturation, self-assessed health, health problems, and alcohol disorders*. School of Public Health. University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.

B927. Lown, E.A., Vega, W.A., (2001). Alcohol abuse or dependence among Mexican American women who report violence. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 25, 1479-1486.

B1029. Lown, E.A., Vega, W.A., (2001). Prevalence and predictors of physical partner abuse among Mexican American women. *Am J Public Health* 91, 441-445. PMID: PMC1446622

B1030. Lown, E.A., Vega, W.A., (2001). Intimate partner violence and health: self assessed health, chronic health, and somatic symptoms among Mexican American women. *Psychosom Med* 63, 352-360.

B1085. Borges, G., Medina-Mora, M.E., Lown, A., Ye, Y., Robertson, M.J., Cherpitel, C.J., Greenfield, T.K., (2006). Alcohol use disorders in national samples of Mexicans and Mexican-Americans: the Mexican National Addiction Survey and the U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *Hispanic J Behav Sci* 28, 425-449.

B1056. Lown, E.A., Schmidt, L.A., Wiley, J., (2006). Interpersonal violence among women seeking welfare: unraveling lives. *Am J Public Health* 96, 1409-1415. PMID: PMC1522097

B1057. Lown, E.A., Greenfield, T.K., Rogers, J.D., (2007). Health effects from drinking: type, severity, and associated drinking patterns based on qualitative and quantitative questions in a methodological survey. *Subst Use Misuse* 42, 793-810.

- B1158.** Lown, E.A., Goldsby, R., Mertens, A.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Whitton, J., Korcha, R., Robison, L.L., Zeltzer, L.K., (2008). Alcohol consumption patterns and risk factors among childhood cancer survivors compared to siblings and general population peers. *Addiction* 103, 1139-1148. PMID: PMC2791534
- B1239.** Nathan, P.C., Ford, J.S., Henderson, T.O., Hudson, M.M., Emmons, K.M., Casillas, J.N., Lown, E.A., Ness, K.K., Oeffinger, K.C., (2009). Health behaviors, medical care, and interventions to promote healthy living in the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study Cohort. *J Clin Oncol* 27, 2363-2373. PMID: PMC2738646
- B1276.** Lown, E.A., Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Greenfield, T.K., (2011). Child physical and sexual abuse: a comprehensive look at alcohol consumption patterns, consequences, and dependence from the National Alcohol Survey *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 35, 317-325. PMID: PMC3026876
- B1362.** Lown, E.A., Mertens, A.C., Korcha, R.A., Leisenring, W., Hudson, M.M., Greenfield, T.K., Robison, L.L., Zeltzer, L.K., (2013). Prevalence and predictors of risky and heavy alcohol consumption among adult siblings of childhood cancer survivors. *Psychooncology* 22, 1134-1143. PMID: PMC3648621
- B1622.** Lown, E.A., Cherpitel, C.J., Zemore, S.E., Borges, G., Greenfield, T.K., (2017). Hazardous drinking and exposure to interpersonal and community violence on both sides of the U.S. -Mexico border. *Hisp J Behav Sci* 39, 528-545. PMID: PMC5738022
- B1755.** Lown, E.A., Lui, C., K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Mulia, N., Williams, E., Ye, Y., Li, L., Greenfield, T.K., Kerr, W.C., (2019). Adverse childhood events and risk of diabetes onset in the 1979 National longitudinal survey of youth cohort. *BMC Public Health* 19, 1007.



William (Bill) C. Kerr After completing his economics dissertation on alcohol at UC Davis, Bill joined Kaye Fillmore's team at UCSF, before being recruited at ARG in 2003 to undertake methodological drink-size studies and APC analyses in the NAS series following John Rogers departure, as part of the ARG Center. Kerr has remained at ARG since then, becoming Center Associate Director in 2015 and Center Director from 2016 to the present. In addition to his Center roles, he has been PI of numerous R01s on alcohol mortality, alcohol and health conditions, and policy grants on spirits privatization and recreational cannabis legalization in Washington State, as well as leading work for NABCA and other projects.

- Kerr, W.C., Fillmore, K.M., Marvy, P., (2000). Beverage-specific alcohol consumption and cirrhosis mortality in a group of English-speaking beer-drinking countries. *Addiction* 95, 339-346.
- Kerr, W.C., Fillmore, K.M., Marvy, P., (2000). Additional comments on the aggregate-level associations between spirits consumption and cirrhosis mortality. *Addiction* 95, 1271-1272.
- Kerr, W.C., Fillmore, K.M., Bostrom, A., (2002). Stability of alcohol consumption over time: evidence from three longitudinal surveys from the United States. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 325-333.
- B1005.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Rehm, J., (2004). Age, period and cohort influences on beer, wine and spirits consumption trends in the US National Surveys. *Addiction* 99, 1111-1120.
- B1020.** Kerr, W.C., Brown, S., Greenfield, T.K., (2004). National and state estimates of the mean ethanol content of beer sold in the US and their impact on per capita consumption estimates: 1988 to 2001. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 28, 1524-1532.
- B1050.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Tujague, J., Brown, S.E., (2005). A drink is a drink? Variation in the alcohol contained in beer, wine, and spirits drinks in a US methodological sample. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 29, 2015-2021.
- B1075.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Midanik, L.T., (2006). How many drinks does it take you to feel drunk? Trends and predictors for subjective drunkenness. *Addiction* 101, 1428-1437.
- B1077.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Rehm, J., (2007). Age-period-cohort influences on trends in past year marijuana use in the U.S. from the 1984, 1990, 1995, and 2000 National Alcohol Surveys. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 86, 132-138.
- B1120.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., (2007). Distribution of alcohol consumption and expenditures and the impact of improved measurement on coverage of alcohol sales in the 2000 National Alcohol Survey. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 31, 1714-1722.
- B1138.** Stockwell, T., Chikritzhs, T., Bostrom, A., Fillmore, K., Kerr, W., Rehm, J., Taylor, B., (2007). Alcohol-caused mortality in Australia and Canada: scenario analyses using different assumptions about cardiac benefit. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 68, 345-352.
- B1195.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., (2007). US time series evidence regarding alcohol-related risk of oral cancers and protection against stomach cancers: are higher concentration beverages different? *Contemp Drug Probl* 34, 495-511.
- B1130.** Kerr, W.C., (2008). Ethanol content of beer sold in the United States: variation over time, across states and by individual drinks. In: Preedy, V.R. (Ed.), *Beer in Health and Disease Prevention*. Academic Press, Burlington, MA. pp. 255-264.
- B1161.** Rehm, J., Irving, H., Ye, Y., Kerr, W.C., Bond, J., Greenfield, T.K., (2008). Are lifetime abstainers the best control group in alcohol epidemiology? On the stability and validity of reported lifetime abstinence. *Am J Epidemiol* 168, 866-871. PMID: PMC2565735

- B1183.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Rehm, J., (2009). Age-period-cohort modeling of alcohol volume and heavy drinking days in the US National Alcohol Surveys: divergence in younger and older adult trends. *Addiction* 104, 27-37. PMID: PMC2728753
- B1215.** Kerr, W.C., Patterson, D., Greenfield, T.K., (2009). Differences in the measured alcohol content of drinks between black, white and Hispanic men and women in a US national sample. *Addiction* 104, 1503-1511. PMID: PMC2747628
- B1256.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., (2010). Relationship of life-course drinking patterns to diabetes, heart problems, and hypertension among those 40 and older in the 2005 U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 71, 515-525. PMID: PMC2887921
- B1278.** Kerr, W.C., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Subbaraman, M.S., Ye, Y., (2011). Per capita alcohol consumption and ischemic heart disease mortality in a panel of US states from 1950 to 2002. *Addiction* 106, 313-322. PMID: PMC3058887
- B1373.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Rehm, J., (2013). Are the 1976-1985 birth cohorts heavier drinkers? Age-period-cohort analyses of the National Alcohol Surveys 1979-2010. *Addiction* 108, 1038-1048. PMID: PMC3547140
- B1401.** Kerr, W.C., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Ye, Y., (2013). Examining alcohol's contribution to the U.S. African American/white cirrhosis mortality differential from 1950 to 2002. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 48, 605-612. PMID: PMC3746804
- B1359.** Kerr, W.C., Patterson, D., Greenfield, T.K., (2014). Spirits and Wine Tax Rates for the Control States: 2012 estimates based on retail price impact relative to license state pricing. National Alcohol Beverage Control Association (NABCA), Alexandria, VA.
- B1441.** Rossow, I., Mäkelä, P., Kerr, W., (2014). The collectivity of changes in alcohol consumption revisited. *Addiction* 109, 1447-1455. PMID: PMC4127118
- B1467.** Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., (2015). Racial/ethnic disparities in the self-reported number of drinks in 2 hours before driving becomes impaired. *Am J Public Health* 105, 1409-1414. PMID: PMC4458165
- B1505.** Kerr, W.C., Williams, E., Greenfield, T.K., (2015). Analysis of price changes in Washington following the 2012 liquor privatization. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 50, 654-660. PMID: PMC4608622
- B1660.** Kerr, W.C., Williams, E., Ye, Y., Subbaraman, M.S., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). Survey estimates of changes in alcohol use patterns following the 2012 privatization of the Washington liquor monopoly. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 53, 470-476. PMID: PMC6016611
- B1561.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Williams, E., Lown, E.A., Lui, C.K., (2016). Early life health, trauma and social determinants of lifetime abstinence from alcohol. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 51, 576-583. PMID: PMC5004748
- B1582.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Williams, E., Lui, C.K., Li, L., Lown, E.A., (2017). Changes in heavy drinking following onset of health problems in a U.S. general population sample. *Prev Med* 95, 47-51. PMID: PMC526950
- B1659.** Kerr, W.C., Williams, E., Li, L., Lui, C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Lown, E.A., (2018). Alcohol use patterns and risk of diabetes onset in the 1979 National Longitudinal Survey of Youth Cohort. *Prev Med* 109, 22-27. PMID: PMC5843547
- B1652.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Subbaraman, M.S., Williams, E., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). Changes in marijuana use across the 2012 Washington state recreational legalization: Is retrospective assessment of use before legalization more accurate? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 79, 495-502. PMID: PMC6005249
- B1717.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., (2019). Spirits purchasing and marijuana use behaviors of risky drinkers in the state of Washington from 2014 to 2016. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 198, 7-12. PMID: PMC6467746



Jason Bond joined ARG and its Center as a Biostatistician in 2001 after completing his PhD in Statistics at UCLA. He became the component director for the Statistics and Data Services (SDS) Resources Core of the Center in 2006. Over his career, he contributed greatly to strengthening ARG and its Center's statistical capacity and to its competitiveness and success in grant applications. A versatile statistician he also published widely as coauthor and first author, and was a major co-investigator, including in the Self-report alcohol measurement event-based grant and the GENACIS and GENAHTO as well as ERCAAP multinational studies. He was an active participant in numerous Kettil Bruun Society Annual Symposia and was elected to the KBS Coordinating Committee and served in it before his retirement in 2016.

Bond, J., Michailidis, G., (1997). A software package for interactive correspondence analysis. 29th Symposium on the Interface.

Berk, R., Bond, J., Lu, R., Turco, R., Weiss, R.E., (2000). Computer simulations: using program evaluation tools to assess the validity of intervention in virtual worlds. *Research Design: Donald Campbell's legacy*. SAGE Publications, Thousand Oaks, CA. pp. 195-214.

Bond, J.C., (2000). A Robust Approach to SIR Estimation. Department of Statistics. University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA [dissertation].

B929. Kaskutas, L.A., Bond, J., Humphreys, K., (2002). Social networks as mediators of the effect of Alcoholics Anonymous. *Addiction* 97, 891-900.

B959. Bond, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Weisner, C., (2003). The persistent influence of social networks and Alcoholics Anonymous on abstinence. *J Stud Alcohol* 64, 579-588.

- B922.** Cherpitel, C.J., Bond, J., (2003). DUI recidivism: a comparison of Mexican Americans and whites in a northern California county. *Addict Behav* 28, 963-969.
- B975.** Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., (2004). Measuring accuracy of self-reported vehicular offenses and blood alcohol concentration levels among whites and Mexican Americans mandated to drinking driver programs. *Addict Behav* 29, 1163-1169.
- B1039.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Rehm, J., Poznyak, V., Macdonald, S., Stafström, M., Hao, W., (2005). Multi-level analysis of alcohol-related injury among emergency department patients: a cross-national study. *Addiction* 100, 1840-1850.
- B1058.** Beattie, M.C., Hu, T.-W., Li, R., Bond, J.C., (2005). Cost-effectiveness of public sector substance abuse treatment: comparison of a managed care approach to a traditional public sector system. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 32, 409-429.
- B1079.** Beattie, M., McDaniel, P., Bond, J., (2006). Public sector managed care: a comparative evaluation of substance abuse treatment in three counties. *Addiction* 101, 857-872.
- B1093.** Bond, J., Macdonald, S., (2009). Causality and causal attribution of alcohol in injuries. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Hungerford, D., Peden, M., Poznyak, V., Room, R., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Injuries: Emergency Department studies in an international perspective*. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. pp. 27-39.
- B1254.** Bond, J., Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Room, R., Rehm, J., Borges, G., Cremonte, M., Gmel, G., Hao, W., Sovinova, H., Stockwell, T., (2010). The relationship between self-reported drinking and BAC level in emergency room injury cases: is it a straight line? *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 34, 1118-1125.
- B1317.** Bond, J.C., Weisner, C.M., Delucchi, K.L., (2011). Alcohol screening and changes in problem drinking behaviors in medical care settings: a longitudinal perspective. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 72, 471-479. PMID: PMC3084362
- B1314.** Bond, J., Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Cremonte, M., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., (2012). Scaling properties of the combined ICD-10 dependence and harms criteria and comparisons with DSM-5 alcohol use disorder criteria among patients in the emergency department. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 73, 328-336. PMID: PMC3281989
- B1382.** Bond, J., Borges, G., (2013). A comparison of alcohol-attributable fractions across 10 countries in the Americas. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy action*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 79-90.
- B1435.** Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Chou, S.P., Chun, S., Sovinova, H., Gmel, G., (2014). A comparison of two case-crossover methods for studying the dose-response relationship between alcohol and injury. *Contemp Drug Probl* 41, 91-108. PMID: PMC4013001
- B1444.** Bond, J., Witbrodt, J., Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Room, R., Monteiro, M.G., (2014). Exploring structural relationships between blood alcohol concentration and signs and clinical assessment of intoxication in alcohol-involved injury cases. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 49, 417-422. PMID: PMC4060734
- B1478.** Bond, J.C., Greenfield, T.K., Patterson, D., Kerr, W.C., (2014). Adjustments for drink size and ethanol content: new results from a self-report diary and transdermal sensor validation study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 3060-3067. PMID: PMC4293078
- B1578.** Wiley, J.A., Martin, J.L., Herschkorn, S.J., Bond, J., (2015). A new extension of the binomial error model for responses to items of varying difficulty in educational testing and attitude surveys. *PLoS ONE* 10, e0141981. PMID: PMC4636229



Yu Ye is a Center biostatistician who joined the Center Statistics and Data Services Core in 2002. With a background in econometrics he has overseen the cleaning, management and variable development in the NAS series, as well as conducting sophisticated NAS analyses for many years. Over the years to the present, he has played a major role as a key analyst for population surveys, for Bill Kerr's health and policy grants, and especially for Cheryl's ERCAAP and other multinational ER projects, plus serving as a statistician and author in numerable other ARG projects.

- B1007.** Young, D.J., Stockwell, T., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Macdonald, S., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., (2004). Emergency room injury presentations as an indicator of alcohol-related problems in the community: a multilevel analysis of an international study. *J Stud Alcohol* 65, 605-612.
- B1089.** Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., (2009). Risk of injury associated with alcohol and alcohol-related injury. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Hungerford, D., Peden, M., Poznyak, V., Room, R., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Alcohol and Injuries: Emergency Department studies in an international perspective*. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. pp. 3-13.
- B1217.** Ye, Y., Kaskutas, L.A., (2009). Using propensity scores to adjust for selection bias when assessing the effectiveness of Alcoholics Anonymous in observational studies. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 104, 56-64. PMID: PMC2713354
- B1273.** Ye, Y., Kerr, W.C., (2011). Alcohol and liver cirrhosis mortality in the United States: comparison of methods for the analyses of time-series panel data models. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 35, 108-115. PMID: PMC3057772
- B1342.** Andreuccetti, G., Carvalho, H.B., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., (2012). A review of emergency room studies on alcohol and injuries conducted in Latin American and the Caribbean Region. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 31, 737-746. PMID: PMC3360152

- B1376.** Ye, Y., Bond, J.C., Schmidt, L.A., Mulia, N., Tam, T.W., (2012). Toward a better understanding of when to apply propensity scoring: a comparison with conventional regression in ethnic disparities research. *Ann Epidemiol* 22, 691-697. (Supported by Grant #: R01 AA017197) PMID: PMC3494414
- B1375.** Ye, Y., Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., Stockwell, T., Macdonald, S., Rehm, J., (2013). Risk of injury due to alcohol: evaluating potential bias using the case-crossover usual-frequency method. *Epidemiology* 24, 240-243. PMID: PMC3859247
- B1381.** Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Macdonald, S., (2013). Alcohol-related injuries in the Americas: variation by cause and country. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy action*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 61-68.
- B1402.** Ye, Y., Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Monteiro, M., Vallance, K., (2013). Evaluating recall bias in a case-crossover design estimating risk of injury related to alcohol: data from six countries. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 32, 512-518. PMID: PMC3766498
- B1562.** Ye, Y., Kerr, W.C., (2016). Estimated increase in cross-border purchases by Washington residents following liquor privatization and implications for alcohol consumption trends. *Addiction* 111, 1948-1953. PMID: PMC5056797
- B1614.** Andreuccetti, G., Ye, Y., Kang, J., Korcha, R., Witbrodt, J., Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., (2017). The effects of acute cannabis use and nontraffic injury risk: reviewing the available literature and identifying ways forward. *Contemp Drug Probl* 44, 147-158. PMID: PMC5812293
- B1707.** Ye, Y., Shield, K., Cherpitel, C.J., Manthey, J., Korcha, R., Rehm, J., (2019). Estimating alcohol-attributable fractions for injuries based on data from emergency department and observational studies: a comparison of two methods. *Addiction* 114, 462-470. PMID: PMC6384006



Sarah Zemore is a social psychologist who after her doctorate at University of Massachusetts at Amherst was initially a postdoctoral fellow in the joint UCB-SPH/ARG training program in 2003-4. She worked with Lee Kaskutas on a number of projects and ‘What is Recovery?’ A recipient of a number of R-mechanism grants, Sarah became Center Associate Director for Training and, after co-directing the T32 Training Program with Lee Kaskutas, she has become its director. She was a significant Co-I, helping write Cheryl’s and Borges’ Both Sides of the Border R01, and has also been directing the Center’s Research Project on hot spots for alcohol and drug problems at the US-Mexico border, reanalyzing the Border data. She now serves as a standing member of NIAAA’s AA3 IRG.

- Zemore, S.E., (2004). Alcoholics Anonymous. In: Salkind, N.J. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Human Development*. Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA. pp. 69-70.
- B999.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., (2004). Helping, spirituality, and Alcoholics Anonymous in recovery. *J Stud Alcohol* 65, 383-391.
- B1003.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., Ammon, L.N., (2004). In 12-step groups, helping helps the helper. *Addiction* 99, 1015-1023.
- B1052.** Zemore, S.E., (2005). Re-examining whether and why acculturation relates to drinking outcomes in a rigorous, national survey of Latinos. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 29, 2144-1253.
- B1104.** Zemore, S.E., (2007). A role for spiritual change in the benefits of 12-step involvement. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 31, 76S-79S.
- B1107.** Zemore, S.E., (2007). Helping as healing among recovering alcoholics. *South Med J* 100, 447-450.
- B1139.** Zemore, S.E., (2007). Acculturation and alcohol among Latino adults in the United States: a comprehensive review. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 31, 1968-1990.
- B1145.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., (2008). Services received and treatment outcomes in day hospital and residential programs. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 35, 232-244. PMID: PMC2615454
- B1146.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., (2008). 12-step involvement and peer helping in day hospital and residential programs. *Subst Use Misuse* 43, 1882-1903.
- B1173.** Zemore, S.E., (2008). An overview of spirituality in AA (and recovery) [Introduction to Spiritually Oriented Recovery, Section II]. In: Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Zemore, S.E., Tonigan, J.S. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York. pp. 111-123.
- B1174.** Zemore, S.E., Pagano, M.E., (2008). Kickbacks from helping others: health and recovery. In: Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Zemore, S.E., Tonigan, J.S. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York. pp. 141-166.
- B1189.** Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Greenfield, T.K., (2009). Gender, acculturation, and other barriers to alcohol treatment utilization among Latinos in three National Alcohol Surveys. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 36, 446-456. PMID: PMC2735411
- B1232.** Borges, G., Medina-Mora, M.-E., Orozco, R., Fleiz, C., Villatoro, J., Rojas, E., Zemore, S.E., (2009). Unmet needs for treatment of alcohol and drug use in four cities in Mexico. *Salud Ment (Mex)* 32, 327-333.

- B1218.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., (2009). Development and validation of the Alcoholics Anonymous Intention Measure (AAIM). *Drug Alcohol Depend* 104, 204-211. (Supported by Grant #: R01 AA014688) PMID: PMC2786915
- B1293.** Zemore, S.E., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Keithly, S., Mulia, N., (2011). Racial prejudice and unfair treatment: interactive effects with poverty and foreign nativity on problem drinking. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 72, 361-370. PMID: PMC3084353
- B1312.** Zemore, S.E., (2012). The effect of social desirability on reported motivation, substance use severity, and treatment attendance. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 42, 400-412. PMID: PMC3296824
- B1354.** Zemore, S.E., Subbaraman, M., Tonigan, J.S., (2013). Involvement in 12-step activities and treatment outcomes. *J Subst Abuse* 34, 60-69. PMID: PMC3558929
- B1360.** Timko, C., Cronkite, R.C., McKeller, J., Zemore, S., Moos, R.H., (2013). Dually diagnosed patients' benefits of mutual-help groups and the role of social anxiety. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 44, 216-223.
- B1383.** Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., Jones-Webb, R.J., Lui, H., Schmidt, L., (2013). The 2008-2009 recession and alcohol outcomes: differential exposure and vulnerability for black and Latino populations. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 74, 9-20. PMID: PMC3517267
- B1415.** Zemore, S.E., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Mulia, N., (2013). Temporal trends and changing racial/ethnic disparities in alcohol problems: results from the 2000 to 2010 National Alcohol Surveys. *J Addict Res Ther* 4, 160. PMID: PMC3848603
- B1423.** Zemore, S.E., Ajzen, I., (2014). Predicting substance abuse treatment completion using a new scale based on the theory of planned behavior. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 46, 174-182. (Supported by Grant #: R21AA016578) PMID: PMC3840042
- B1455.** Zemore, S.E., Murphy, R.D., Mulia, N., Gilbert, P.A., Martinez, P., Bond, J., Polcin, D.L., (2014). A moderating role for gender in racial/ethnic disparities in alcohol services utilization: results from the 2000 to 2010 National Alcohol Surveys. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 2286-2296. PMID: PMC4146628
- B1494.** Borges, G., Zemore, S.E., Orozco, R., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Maxwell, J.C., Wallisch, L., (2015). Co-occurrence of alcohol, drug use, DSM-5 alcohol use disorder, and symptoms of drug use disorder on both sides of the U.S.-Mexico border. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 39, 679-687. PMID: PMC4384182
- B1550.** Zemore, S.E., Ye, Y., Mulia, N., Martinez, P., Jones-Webb, R., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2016). Poor, persecuted, young, and alone: toward explaining the elevated risk of alcohol problems among black and Latino men who drink. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 163, 31-39. PMID: PMC4880496
- B1565.** Zemore, S.E., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Li, L., Wallisch, L.S., (2016). Factors explaining variation in alcohol use disorder prevalence across border and nonborder communities in Texas. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 40, 1707-1716. PMID: PMC4961595
- B1575.** Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., Williams, E., Gilbert, P.A., (2017). Job loss and alcohol dependence among blacks and whites in a National Longitudinal Survey. *J Ethn Subst Abuse* 16, 314-327. PMID: PMC5422130
- B1584.** Zemore, S.E., Kaskutas, L.A., Mericle, A., Hemberg, J., (2017). Comparison of 12-Step groups to mutual help alternatives for AUD in a large, national study: differences in membership characteristics and group participation, cohesion, and satisfaction. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 73, 16-26. PMID: PMC5193234
- B1596.** Wallisch, L.S., Zemore, S.E., Borges, G., Cherpitel, C.J., Maxwell, J.C., (2018). Prevalence and correlates of arrests or stops for drunk driving on both sides of the U.S.-Mexico border. *J Ethn Subst Abuse* 17, 478-500. PMID: PMC5592120
- B1642.** Borges, G., Zemore, S.E., Orozco, R., Cherpitel, C.J., Martinez, P., Wallisch, L., (2018). Drug use on both sides of the US-Mexico border. *Salud Pública Mex* 60, 451-461. PMID: PMC6112603
- B1625.** Saenz, S.R., Zemore, S.E., (2018). Relationships between acculturation, acculturation stress, and mental health outcomes in Mexican-origin populations in U.S. border and non-border communities. *Migration and Health: Reflections and Challenges about the Health of Migrants*. pp. 133-148.
- B1631.** Zemore, S.E., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Mulia, N., Kerr, W.C., Ehlers, C.L., Cook, W.K., Martinez, P., Lui, C., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). The future of research on alcohol-related disparities across U.S. racial/ethnic groups: a plan of attack. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 79, 7-21. PMID: PMC589485
- B1667.** Zemore, S.E., Lui, C.K., Mericle, A., Hemberg, J., Kaskutas, L.A., (2018). A longitudinal study of the comparative efficacy of Women for Sobriety, LifeRing, SMART Recovery, and 12-step groups for those with AUD. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 88, 18-26. PMID: PMC5884451
- B1751.** Rogers, S., Pinedo, M., Villatoro, A.P., Zemore, S.E., (in press). "I don't feel like I have a problem because I can still go to work and function": problem recognition among persons with substance use disorders. *Subst Use Misuse*.



Nina Mulia Following an MPH at the University of Michigan, and a DrPH (2000) in Public Health/Community health Sciences, School of Public health, UC Berkeley (where she won the Don Cahalan Memorial Award for her dissertation), Nina was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow (2001-2003). As an ARG scientist she has received a number of R-mechanism NIAAA grants as well as being Co-I on others and director of pilot studies. She has been Center project co-director for a study of socioeconomic disadvantage and disparities in alcohol problems (2011-15), and currently (2016-20) is director of a Center project on differential effects of alcohol-related policy across population subgroups.

- B1112.** Liebman, J., Mulia, N., (1993). An office-based AIDS prevention program for high risk drug users. *Drugs Soc (New York)* 7, 205-223.
- B1113.** Weibel, W.W., Biernacki, P., Mulia, N., Levin, L., (1993). Outreach to IDUs not in treatment. In: Brown, B.S., Beschner, G.M. (Eds.), *Handbook on Risk of AIDS: Injection drug users and sexual partners*. Greenwood Press, Westport, CT. pp. 437-444.
- Mulia, N., (2001). A woman has never to be broke. *Harm Reduction Communication* 12, 18-19, 27.
- Vernon, K.A., Mulia, N., Downing, M., Knight, K., Riess, T., (2001). "I don't know when it might pop up": understanding repeat HIV testing and perceptions of HIV among drug users. *J Subst Abuse* 13, 215-227.
- B953.** Mulia, N., (2002). Ironies in the pursuit of well-being: the perspectives of low-income, substance-using women on service institutions. *Contemp Drug Probl* 29, 711-748.
- B992.** Mulia, N., Schmidt, L., (2003). Conflicts and trade-offs due to alcohol and drugs: clients' accounts of leaving welfare. *Soc Serv Rev* 77, 499-522.
- Downing, M., Riess, T.H., Vernon, K., Mulia, N., Hollinquest, M., McKnight, C., Des Jarlais, D.C., Edlin, B.R., (2005). What's community got to do with it: implementation models of syringe exchange programs. *AIDS Educ Prev* 17, 68-78.) PMID: PMC1510902
- B1155.** Mulia, N., Schmidt, L., Bond, J., Jacobs, L., & Korcha, R. (2008). Stress, social support and problem drinking among women in poverty. *Addiction*, 103(8), 1283-1293. PMID: PMC2751765
- B1166.** Mulia, N., Ye, Y., Zemore, S. E., & Greenfield, T. K. (2008). Social disadvantage, stress and alcohol use among black, Hispanic and white Americans: findings from the 2005 U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs*, 69(6), 824-833. PMID: PMC2583375
- B1196.** Mulia, N., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T. K., & Zemore, S. E. (2009). Disparities in alcohol-related problems among white, black, and Hispanic Americans. *Alcohol Clin Exper Res*, 33(4), 654-662. PMID: PMC27771773
- B1287.** Mulia, N., Schmidt, L.A., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., (2011). Preventing disparities in alcohol screening and brief intervention: the need to move beyond primary care. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 35, 1557-1560.
- B1344.** Mulia, N., & Karriker-Jaffe, K. J. (2012). Interactive influences of neighborhood and individual socioeconomic status on alcohol consumption and problems. *Alcohol & Alcoholism*, 47(2), 178-186. PMID: PMC2771773
- B1355.** Mulia, N., Zemore, S.E., (2012). Social adversity, stress and alcohol problems: are racial/ethnic minorities and the poor more vulnerable? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 73, 570-580. PMID: PMC3364323
- B1416.** Mulia, N., Zemore, S. E., Murphy, R., Liu, H., & Catalano, R. (2014). Economic loss and alcohol consumption and problems during the 2008 to 2009 U.S. recession. *Alcohol Clin Exper Res*, 38(4), 1026-1034. PMID: PMC4018214
- B1411.** Mulia, N., Tam, T. W., & Schmidt, L. A. (2014). Disparities in the use and quality of alcohol treatment services and some proposed solutions to narrow the gap. *Psychiat Serv*, 65(5), 626-633. PMID: PMC4018214
- B1579.** Mulia, N., Karriker-Jaffe, K. J., Witbrodt, J., Bond, J., Williams, E., & Zemore, S. E. (2017). Racial/ethnic differences in 30-year trajectories of heavy drinking in a nationally representative U.S. sample. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 170, 133-141. PMID: PMC5270645
- B1586.** Mulia, N., Tam, T., Bond, J., Zemore, S. E., & Li, L. (2018). *Racial/ethnic differences in life-course heavy drinking from adolescence to midlife*. *J Ethn Subst Abuse*, 17(2), 167-186. PMID: PMC5683933
- B1633.** Mulia, N., Jones-Webb, R., (2017). Alcohol policy: a tool for addressing health disparities? In: Giesbrecht, N., Bosma, L.M. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Problems: Evidence and community-based initiatives*. APHA Press, Washington, DC. pp. 377-395.
- B1669.** Mulia, N., Ye, Y., Karriker-Jaffe, K. J., Zemore, S. E., & Jones-Webb, R. (2018). Protective factors as an explanation for the "Paradox" of black-white differences in heavy drinking. *Subst Use Misuse*, 53(12), 2003-2016. PMID: PMC6173315
- B1762.** Mulia, N., Lui, C.K., Ye, Y., Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., (in press). U.S. alcohol treatment admissions after the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act: Do state parity laws and race/ethnicity make a difference? *J Subst Abuse Treat*.



Madhabika B. Nayak was first a postdoctoral fellow, becoming an ARG scientist involved with multiple projects. She was study director of the 3-year project on HIV-risk involving urban and rural surveys in Goa, India and, following conducting a Center pilot study, received and led an NIAAA R34 on computer-based prenatal assessment of alcohol intake and depression in multi-ethnic WIC clinics. She continues to work on numerous other ARG projects, with wide-ranging interests, especially in alcohol use by and interventions for women, gender and alcohol use patterns, social determinants and violence.

- B981.** Nayak, M.B., Byrne, C.A., Martin, M.K., Abraham, A.G., (2003). Attitudes toward violence against women: a cross-nation study. *Sex Roles* 49, 333-342.
- B1082.** Wolfe, D.A., Nayak, M.B., (2003). Child abuse in peacetime. In: Green, B.L., Friedman, M.J., de Jong, J.T.V.M., Solomon, S.D., Keane, T.M., Fairbank, J.A., Donelan, B., Frey-Wouters, E. (Eds.), *Trauma Interventions in War and Peace: Prevention, practice, and policy*. Kluwer Academic / Plenum Publishers, New York. pp. 75-104.

- B1009.** Nayak, M.B., Kaskutas, L.A., (2004). Risky drinking and alcohol use patterns in a national sample of women of childbearing age. *Addiction* 99, 1393-1402.
- B1081.** Benegal, V., Nayak, M., Murthy, P., Chandra, P., Gururaj, G., (2005). Women and alcohol use in India. In: Obot, I.S., Room, R. (Eds.), *Alcohol, Gender and Drinking Problems: Perspectives from low and middle income countries*. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. pp. 89-123.
- B1193.** Nayak, M.B., Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Pillai, A., (2008). Not all drinks are created equal: implications for alcohol assessment in India. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 43, 713-718. PMID: PMC2720768
- B1228.** Nayak, M.B., Bond, J.C., Cherpitel, C.J., Patel, V., Greenfield, T.K., (2009). Detecting alcohol-related problems in developing countries: a comparison of 2 screening measures in India. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 33, 2057-2066. PMID: PMC2789891
- B1249.** Nayak, M.B., Patel, V., Bond, J., Greenfield, T.K., (2010). Partner alcohol use, violence and women's mental health: a population based survey in India. *Br J Psychiatry* 196, 192-199. PMID: PMC2830055
- B1270.** Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Benegal, V., (2010). Alcohol use, mental health, and HIV-related risk behaviors among adult men in Karnataka. *AIDS Behav* 14, S61-S73. PMID: PMC2905508
- B1332.** Nayak, M.B., Lown, E.A., Bond, J.C., Greenfield, T.K., (2012). Lifetime victimization and past year alcohol use in a U.S. population sample of men and women drinkers. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 123, 213-219. PMID: PMC3322290
- B1463.** Pillai, A., Nayak, M.B., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J.C., Hasin, D.S., Patel, V., (2014). Adolescent drinking onset and its adult consequences among men: a population based study from India. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 68, 922-927. PMID: PMC4207254
- B1486.** Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Kaskutas, L.A., Avalos, L.A., (2014). Feasibility and acceptability of a novel, computerized Screening and Brief Intervention (SBI) for alcohol and sweetened beverage use in pregnancy. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 14, 379. PMID: PMC4255428
- B1502.** Nayak, M.B., Bond, J.C., Greenfield, T.K., (2015). Evaluating shortened versions of the AUDIT as screeners for alcohol use problems in a general population study. *Subst Use Misuse* 50, 1579-1589. (Supported by Grant #: R21AA014773; P50AA005595) PMID: PMC4666731
- B1506.** Nayak, M.B., Bond, J.C., Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Woolard, R., Bernstein, E., Bernstein, J., Villalobos, S., Ramos, R., (2015). Readiness to change and to accept help and drinking outcomes in young adults of Mexican origin. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 76, 602-606. PMID: PMC4495078
- B1726.** Nayak, M., B., Patterson, D., Wilsnack, S.C., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., (2019). Alcohol's secondhand harms in the United States.: new data on prevalence and risk factors. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 80, 273-281. PMID: PMC6614929
- B1727.** Nayak, M.B., Kaskutas, L.A., Mericle, A.A., (2019). Randomized trial of an innovative electronic screening and brief intervention for reducing drinking among women of childbearing age [Epub ahead of print] doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000000518. *J Addict Med*.



Douglas (Doug) L. Polcin is a health services researcher who was a UCB-SPH/ARG Postdoctoral Fellow in the late 1990's and then rejoined ARG in 2002 after beginning his research career at the Haight Ashbury Clinic, bringing his sober living houses grant with him. On one new grant, an R21 he obtained, he worked with Tom Greenfield, Bill Kerr, Rachel Korcha and others on an Age-Period-Cohort model of pressures to drink less and treatment seeking using the NAS series. After leading a large number of R-mechanism grants at ARG, he has moved from ARG to PHI, but until their end, has supported grants started here.

- B745.** Polcin, D.L., (1997). Combining cognitive behavioral and 12-step approaches in the treatment of alcohol dependence. *The California Therapist* 9, 47-51.
- B773.** Polcin, D.L., (1997). The etiology and diagnosis of alcohol dependence: difference in the professional literature. *Psychotherapy* 34, 297-306.
- B789.** Polcin, D.L., (1999). Criminal justice coercion in the treatment of alcohol problems: an examination of two client subgroups. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 31, 137-143.
- B817.** Polcin, D.L., Weisner, C., (1999). Factors associated with coercion in entering treatment for alcohol problems. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 54, 63-68.
- B840.** Polcin, D.L., (2000). Professional counseling versus specialized programs for alcohol and drug abuse treatment. *J Addict Offender Couns* 21, 2-11.
- Polcin, D.L., (2001). Sober Living Houses: potential roles in substance abuse services and suggestions for research. *Subst Use Misuse* 36, 301-311.
- B980.** Polcin, D.L., Greenfield, T.K., (2003). Factors associated with probation officers' use of criminal justice coercion to mandate alcohol treatment. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 29, 647-670.

- B1322.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Taylor, K.D., Benowitz-Fredericks, A., (2004). Why we need to study Sober Living Houses. *Counselor* 5, 36-45.
- B1008.** Polcin, D.L., Zemore, S.E., (2004). Psychiatric severity and spirituality, helping, and participation in Alcoholics Anonymous during recovery. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 30, 577-592.
- B1065.** Polcin, D.L., (2006). How health services research can help clinical trials become more community relevant. *Int J Drug Policy* 17, 230-237.
- B1046.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Greenfield, T.K., (2006). Measuring confrontation during recovery from addiction. *Subst Use Misuse* 41, 369-392.
- B1060.** Polcin, D.L., (2006). Reexamining confrontation and Motivational Interviewing. *Addict Disord Their Treat* 5, 201-209.
- B1084.** Polcin, D.L., (2006). What about Sober Living Houses for parolees? *Crim Justice Stud* 19, 291-300.
- B1087.** Carroll, K.M., Ball, S.A., Nich, C., Martino, S., Frankforter, T.L., Farentinos, C., Kunkel, L.E., Mikulich-Gilbertson, S.K., Morgenstern, J., Obert, J.L., Polcin, D., Snead, N., Woody, G.E., (2006). Motivational interviewing to improve treatment engagement and outcome in individuals seeking treatment for substance abuse: a multisite effectiveness study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 81, 301-312. PMID: PMC2386852
- B1094.** Polcin, D.L., Greenfield, T.K., (2006). Confrontation about potential harm related to substance use: changes in and correlates of confrontation in Sober Living Houses. *Ther Communities* 27, 373-385.
- B1105.** Polcin, D.L., Beattie, M., (2007). Relationship and institutional pressure to enter treatment: differences by demographics, problem severity, and motivation. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 68, 428-436.
- B1134.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Bostrom, A., Greenfield, T.K., (2007). Factor analysis of the Alcohol and Drug Confrontation Scale (ADCS). *Addict Behav* 32, 2274-2280. PMID: PMC2031217
- B1170.** Polcin, D.L., Nayak, M.B., Blacksher, S., (2008). Addressing trauma among women with serious addictive disorders: treatment models, program factors, and potential mediators. In: Egger, K.S., Moser, L.H. (Eds.), *Women and Addictions: New research*. Nova Science Publishers, Inc., Hauppauge, NY. pp. 51-67.
- B1207.** Polcin, D.L., Borkman, T., (2008). The impact of AA on non-professional substance abuse recovery programs and sober living houses. In: Galanter, M., Kaskutas, L.A., Borkman, T., Zemore, S.E., Tonigan, J.S. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Volume 18: Research on Alcoholics Anonymous and spirituality in addiction recovery*. Springer, New York. pp. 91-108.
- B1219.** Polcin, D.L., Nayak, M.B., Blacksher, S., (2008). Addressing trauma among women with serious addictive disorders: treatment models, program factors, and potential mediators. *J Drug Addict Educ Erad* 4, 221-237. PMID: PMC3860828
- B1181.** Polcin, D.L., (2009). Communal living settings for adults recovering from substance abuse. *J Groups Addict Recover* 4, 7-22.
- B1235.** Polcin, D.L., (2009). A model for sober housing during outpatient treatment. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 41, 153-161. PMID: PMC2734094
- B1253.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2010). Eighteen-month outcomes for clients receiving combined outpatient treatment and sober living houses. *J Subst Abuse* 15, 352-366. PMID: PMC300881
- B1274.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2010). What did we learn from our study on sober living houses and where do we go from here? *J Psychoactive Drugs* 42, 425-433. PMID: PMC3057870
- B1275.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2010). How do residents of recovery houses experience confrontation between entry and 12-month follow-up? *J Psychoactive Drugs* 42, 49-62. PMID: PMC2923843
- B1289.** Lapp, W.M., Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., (2011). A reciprocal effects model for achieving and maintaining sobriety. *Gestalt Theory* 33, 9-33.
- B1306.** Polcin, D.L., Buscemi, R., Nayak, M., Korcha, R., Galloway, G., (2012). Sex differences in psychiatric symptoms among methamphetamine-dependent residents in sober living houses. *Addict Disord Their Treat* 11, 53-63. PMID: PMC3614000
- B1309.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Kerr, W., (2012). Twenty-one-year trends and correlates of pressure to change drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 36, 705-715. PMID: PMC3248981
- B1347.** Polcin, D.L., Henderson, D., Trocki, K., Evans, K., Wittman, F., (2012). Community context of Sober Living Houses. *Addict Res Theory* 20, 480-491. PMID: PMC3902663
- B1329.** Polcin, D.L., Henderson, D.M., Korcha, R., Evans, K., Wittman, F., Trocki, K., (2012). Perceptions of Sober Living Houses among addiction counselors and mental health therapists: knowledge, views and perceived barriers. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 44, 224-236. PMID: PMC3472437
- B1370.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Kerr, W., (2012). Pressure to reduce drinking and reasons for seeking treatment. *Contemp Drug Probl* 39, 687-714. PMID: PMC3888964
- B1430.** Polcin, D.L., (2014). Addiction science advocacy: mobilizing political support to influence public policy. *Int J Drug Policy* 25, 329-331. PMID: PMC3961540
- B1438.** Keoleian, V., Stalcup, S.A., Polcin, D.L., Brown, M., Galloway, G., (2013). A cognitive behavioral therapy-based text messaging intervention for methamphetamine dependence. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 45, 434-442. PMID: PMC3950942

- B1429.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2014). Gender and social pressure to change drinking behavior: results from the National Alcohol Surveys from 1984–2010. *Addict Res Theory* 22, 481-489. PMID: PMC4225711
- B1466.** Polcin, D.L., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Nayak, M.B., Galloway, G.P., Evans, K., (2014). Randomized trial of Intensive Motivational Interviewing for methamphetamine dependence. *J Addict Dis* 33, 253-265. PMID: PMC4224618
- B1472.** Polcin, D.L., Mericle, A., Howell, J., Sheridan, D., Christensen, J., (2014). Maximizing social model principles in residential recovery settings. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 46, 436-443. PMID: PMC4220294
- B1512.** Keoleian, V., Polcin, D., Galloway, G.P., (2015). Text messaging for addiction: a review. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 47, 158-176. PMID: PMC453765
- B1521.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., (2015). Motivation to maintain sobriety among residents of sober living recovery homes. *Subst Abuse Rehabil* 6, 103-111. PMID: PMC4574796
- B1496.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., Nayak, M., (2016). Changes in psychiatric symptoms among persons with methamphetamine dependence predicts changes in severity of drug problems but not frequency of use. *Subst Abuse* 37, 209-214. PMID: PMC4573376
- B1543.** Polcin, D., Korcha, R., Gupta, S., Subbaraman, M.S., Mericle, A.A., (2016). Prevalence and trajectories of psychiatric symptoms among sober living house residents. *J Dual Diagn* 12, 175-184. PMID: PMC491441
- B1549.** Polcin, D., Witbrodt, J., Korcha, R., Gupta, S., Mericle, A.A., (2016). Course of psychiatric symptoms and abstinence among methamphetamine-dependent persons in sober living recovery homes. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 48, 173-180. PMID: PMC4945390
- B1746.** Polcin, D.L., Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R., Pugh, S., Witbrodt, J., Salinardi, M., Galloway, G., Nelson, E., (in press). Randomized clinical trial of intensive motivational interviewing for women with alcohol use disorders: 6-month outcomes. *J Psychoactive Drugs*.



Katherine (Kate) J. Karriker-Jaffe was initially a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow and is now a Senior Scientist at ARG. She completed her doctorate in health behavior and health education at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and a Masters in communication from Cornell University. Having earlier been Study Director for the NAS, she currently codirects the NAS Resources Core of the Center. She has held a number of R-mechanism grants starting with one that began to geocode the NAS beginning with the 2000 NAS; she has continued to geocode the NAS till the present. A recent R01 reanalyzed Connie Weisner's longitudinal Contra Costa data adding geocoded AA groups in the Bay Area. With Tom Greenfield she was M-PI for the recently completed *Alcohol's Harms to Others*

Among US Adults: Individual and Contextual Effects R01 and a Co-I on its multinational counterpart. She has recently begun a number of Subawards working with a number of collaborators, most recently Cindy Ehlers. Her work examines how community and cultural determinants contribute to racial/ethnic and socioeconomic disparities in AOD use and consequences, and on understanding the role of neighborhood, family and individual psychosocial factors on development of risk behaviors.

- B1186.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Foshee, V.A., Ennett, S.T., Suchindran, C., (2008). The development of aggression during adolescence: sex differences in trajectories of physical and social aggression among youth in rural areas. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 36, 1227-1236. PMID: PMC2773662
- B1190.** Foshee, V.A., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., McNaughton Reyes, H.L., Ennett, S.T., Suchindran, C., Bauman, K.E., Benefield, T.S., (2008). What accounts for demographic differences in trajectories of adolescent dating violence? An examination of intrapersonal and contextual mediators. *J Adolesc Health* 42, 596-604.
- B1185.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Foshee, V.A., Ennett, S.T., Suchindran, C., (2009). Sex differences in the effects of neighborhood socioeconomic disadvantage and social organization on rural adolescents' aggression trajectories. *Am J Community Psychol* 43, 189-203. PMID: PMC2782965
- B1187.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Zemore, S.E., (2009). Associations between acculturation and alcohol consumption of Latino men in the U.S. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 70, 27-31. PMID: PMC2629622
- B1259.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2011). Areas of disadvantage: a systematic review of effects of area-level socioeconomic status on substance use outcomes. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 30, 84-95. PMID: PMC3057656
- B1330.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Foshee, V.A., Ennett, S.T., (2011). Examining how neighborhood disadvantage influences trajectories of adolescent violence: a look at social bonding and psychological distress. *J Sch Health* 81, 764-773. PMID: PMC3499619
- B1368.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., Jones-Webb, R., Bond, J., Greenfield, T.K., (2012). Neighborhood disadvantage and adult alcohol outcomes: differential risk by race and gender. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 73, 865-873. PMID: PMC3469040
- B1384.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Foshee, V.A., Ennett, S.T., Suchindran, C., (2013). Associations of neighborhood and family factors with trajectories of physical and social aggression during adolescence. *J Youth Adolesc* 42, 861-877. PMID: PMC3772661
- B1367.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Roberts, S.C.M., Bond, J., (2013). Income inequality, alcohol use, and alcohol-related problems. *Am J Public Health* 103, 649-656. PMID: PMC3673268

- B1409.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2013). Neighborhood socioeconomic status and substance use by U.S. adults. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 133, 212-221. PMID: PMC3786055
- B1433.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., (2014). Gender differences in associations of neighbourhood disadvantage with alcohol's harms to others: a cross-sectional study from the USA. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 33, 296-303. PMID: PMC4174600
- B1422.** Chartier, K.G., Scott, D.M., Wall, T.L., Covault, J., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Mills, B.A., Luczak, S.E., Caetano, R., Arroyo, J.A., (2014). Framing ethnic variations in alcohol outcomes: from biological pathways to neighborhood context. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 611-618. PMID: PMC3959254
- B1508.** MacLeod, K.E., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Ragland, D.R., Satariano, W.A., Kelley-Baker, T., Lacey, J.H., (2015). Acceptance of drinking and driving and alcohol-involved driving crashes in California. *Accid Anal Prev* 81, 134-142. PMID: PMC4801781
- B1487.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Witbrodt, J., Greenfield, T.K., (2015). Refining measures of alcohol problems for general population surveys. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 39, 363-370. PMID: PMC4331225
- B1508.** MacLeod, K.E., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Ragland, D.R., Satariano, W.A., Kelley-Baker, T., Lacey, J.H., (2015). Acceptance of drinking and driving and alcohol-involved driving crashes in California. *Accid Anal Prev* 81, 134-142. PMID: PMC4801781
- B1499.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Liu, H., Johnson, R.M., (2016). Racial/ethnic differences in associations between neighborhood socioeconomic status, distress, and smoking among U.S. adults. *J Ethn Subst Abuse* 15, 73-91. PMID: PMC4691426
- B1544.** Karriker-Jaffe, K., Liu, H., Kaplan, L.M., (2016). Understanding associations between neighborhood socioeconomic status and negative consequences of drinking: a moderated mediation analysis. *Prev Sci* 17, 513-524. PMID: PMC5031144
- B1593.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2016). Commentary: Contextualizing alcohol's harm to others in space and over time. *Nord Stud Alcohol Dr* 33, 483-486.
- B1594.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Au, V., Frendo, M., Mericle, A.A., (2017). Offsetting the effects of neighborhood disadvantage on problem drinking. *J Community Psychol* 45, 678-684. PMID: PMC5604867
- B1573.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., Kaplan, L.M., (2017). Distress and alcohol-related harms from intimates, friends and strangers. *J Subst Use* 22, 434-441. PMID: PMC5530071
- B1594.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Au, V., Frendo, M., Mericle, A.A., (2017). Offsetting the effects of neighborhood disadvantage on problem drinking. *J Community Psychol* 45, 678-684. (Supported by Grant #: R01AA020328) PMID: PMC5604867
- B1623.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Ji, J., Sundquist, J., Kendler, K.S., Sundquist, K., (2017). Disparities in pharmacotherapy for alcohol use disorders in the context of universal healthcare: a Swedish register study. *Addiction* 112, 1386-1394. PMID: PMC5503767
- B1595.** Chartier, K.G., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Cummings, C.R., Kendler, K.S., (2017). Review: Environmental influences on alcohol use: informing research on the joint effects of genes and the environment in diverse U.S. populations. *Am J Addict* 26, 446-460. PMID: PMC5695556
- B1662.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., Mulia, N., Zemore, S.E., (2018). Ten-year trend in women's reasons for abstaining or limiting drinking: the 2000 and 2010 United States National Alcohol Surveys. *J Womens Health* 27, 665-675. PMID: PMC5962333
- B1628.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Klinger, J.L., Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., (2018). Effects of treatment type on alcohol consumption partially mediated by Alcoholics Anonymous attendance. *Subst Use Misuse* 53, 596-605. PMID: PMC5820124
- B1630.** Klinger, J.L., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., (2018). Effects of distance to treatment on subsequent alcohol consumption. *Drug-Educ Prev Polic* 25, 173-180. PMID: PMC5849272
- B1675.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Li, L., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). Estimating mental health impacts of alcohol's harms from other drinkers: using propensity-scoring methods with national cross-sectional data from the United States. *Addiction* 113, 1826-1839. PMID: PMC6158083
- B1656.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Lönn, S.L., Cook, W.K., Kendler, K.S., Sundquist, K., (2018). Chains of risk for alcohol use disorder: Mediators of exposure to neighborhood deprivation in early and middle childhood. *Health Place* 50, 16-26. PMID: PMC5834358
- B1673.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Ohlsson, H., Kendler, K.S., Cook, W.K., Sundquist, K., (2018). Alcohol availability and onset and recurrence of alcohol use disorder: examination in a longitudinal cohort with cosibling analysis. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 42, 1105-1112. PMID: PMC5997293
- B1651.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Room, R., Giesbrecht, N., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). Alcohol's harm to others: Opportunities and challenges in a public health framework. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 79, 239-243. PMID: PMC6019779
- B1701.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Subbaraman, M.S., Greenfield, T.K., Kerr, W.C., (2018). Contribution of alcohol and drug co-use to substance use problems: data from a nationally-representative sample of U.S. adults who have never been to treatment. *Nord Stud Alcohol Dr* 35, 428-442.
- B1668.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Witbrodt, J., Subbaraman, M.S., Kaskutas, L.A., (2018). What happens after treatment? Long-term effects of continued substance use, psychiatric problems and help-seeking on social status of alcohol-dependent individuals. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 53, 394-402. PMID: PMC6016698
- B1763.** B., B.C., Chartier, K.G., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Aliev, F., Mustanski, B., Dick, D., (in press). Exploring how family and neighborhood stressors influence genetic risk for adolescent conduct problems and alcohol use. *J Youth Adolesc.*

B1754. Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Witbrodt, J., Mulia, N., (in press). Differential consequences: racial/ethnic and gender differences in the enduring impact of early disadvantage on heavy drinking in midlife. *Prev Sci*.



Meenakashi (Mina) S. Subbaraman brings a masters in statistics from Stanford and a doctorate in epidemiology from UCB's School of Public Health (where her dissertation won an award from the Society for Epidemiologic Research in 2012). She was a postdoctoral fellow first at Brown and then in the UCB-SPH/ARG T32 fellowship program. Mina is a senior biostatistician and co-directs of the Center's Statistics and Data Services Core. She received an R21 and has worked on numerous ARG and external projects. Among her research interests are cannabis and alcohol policy; intersection of cannabis and alcohol use; treatment for alcohol use disorders; methods for studying mediators/mechanisms of action.

- B1283.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kaskutas, L.A., Zemore, S.E., (2011). Sponsorship and service as mediators of the effects of Making Alcoholics Anonymous Easier (MAAEZ), a 12-step facilitation intervention. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 116, 117-124. PMID: PMC3094743
- B1387.** Subbaraman, M., (2012). What is "recovery"? *Recovery Today* 17, 9.
- B1365.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kaskutas, L.A., (2012). Social support and comfort in AA as mediators of "Making AA Easier" (MAAEZ), a 12-step facilitation intervention. *Psychol Addict Behav* 26, 759-765. PMID: PMC3434288
- B1364.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2013). State panel estimates of the effects of the minimum legal drinking age on alcohol consumption, 1950-2002. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 37, E291-E296. PMID: PMC3528835
- B1434.** Subbaraman, M.S., (2014). Can cannabis be considered a substitute medication for alcohol? *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 49, 292-298. PMID: PMC3992908
- B1462.** Subbaraman, M.S., Witbrodt, J., (2014). Differences between abstinent and non-abstinent individuals in recovery from alcohol use disorders. *Addict Behav* 39, 1730-1735. PMID: PMC4164587
- B1462.** Subbaraman, M.S., Witbrodt, J., (2014). Differences between abstinent and non-abstinent individuals in recovery from alcohol use disorders. *Addict Behav* 39, 1730-1735. PMID: PMC4164587
- B1454.** Subbaraman, M.S., Laudet, A.B., Ritter, L.A., Stunz, A., Kaskutas, L.A., (2015). Multi-source recruitment strategies for advancing addiction recovery research beyond treated samples. *J Community Psychol* 43, 560-575. PMID: PMC4496001
- B1556.** Subbaraman, M.S., (2016). Substitution and complementarity of alcohol and cannabis: a review of the literature. *Subst Use Misuse* 51, 1399-1414. PMID: PMC4993200
- B1536.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2016). Opinions on the privatization of distilled-spirits in Washington State: did voters change their minds? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 77, 568-576. PMID: PMC4987069
- B1568.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2016). Marijuana policy opinions in Washington state since legalization: would voters vote the same way? *Contemp Drug Probl* 43, 369-380. PMID: PMCID5570477
- B1536.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2016). Opinions on the privatization of distilled-spirits in Washington State: did voters change their minds? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 77, 568-576. PMID: PMC4987069
- B1599.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2017). Support for marijuana legalization in the US state of Washington has continued to increase through 2016. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 175, 205-209. PMID: PMC5509359
- B1583.** Subbaraman, M.S., Metrik, J., Patterson, D., Swift, R., (2017). Cannabis use during treatment for alcohol use disorders predicts alcohol treatment outcomes. *Addiction* 112, 685-694. PMID: PMC5339049
- B1704.** Subbaraman, M.S., Kerr, W.C., (2018). Alcohol use and risk of related problems among cannabis users is lower among those with medical cannabis recommendations, though not due to health. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 79, 935-942.) PMID: PMC6308166
- B1703.** Subbaraman, M.S., Metrik, J., Patterson, D., Stout, R.L., (2018). Cannabis use during alcohol treatment is associated with alcohol-related problems one-year post-treatment. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 193, 29-34. (R21AA023039) PMID: PMC6239961
- B1677.** Subbaraman, M.S., Thomas, S., Treffers, R., Delucchi, K., Kerr, W.C., Martinez, P., Roberts, S.C.M., (2018). Associations between state-level policies regarding alcohol use among pregnant women, adverse birth outcomes, and prenatal care utilization: results from 1972-2013 Vital Statistics. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 42, 1511-1517. PMID: PMC6298847
- B1735.** Subbaraman, M.S., Barnett, S.B., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2019). Risks associated with mid level cannabis use among people treated for alcohol use disorder. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 690-694. PMID: PMC6492558
- B1741.** Subbaraman, M.S., Roberts, S.C.M., (2019). Costs associated with policies regarding alcohol use during pregnancy: results from 1972-2015 Vital Statistics. *PLoS ONE* 14, e0215670. PMID: PMC6505739



Won Kim Cook is a sociologist who got her PhD at Northwestern and an MPH from UC Berkeley. She was a UCB SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow in 2007-8 and worked as an ARG scientist, then left to take up a research position with the Asian & Pacific Islander American Health Forum in San Francisco, but after that returned to ARG supported by her own R-mechanism and others' projects. She has a strong interest in immigrant alcohol use and other health issues, particularly in health disparities and ethnic cultures, community-based participatory research to investigate and address them, and alcohol and other policies. Currently she is PI of a NIAAA research project on Asian American adolescent/young adult drinking. She serves on the editorial board of *PMC Public Health*.

- B1188.** Cook, W.K., (2008). Integrating research and action: a systematic review of community-based participatory research to address health disparities in environmental and occupational health in the USA. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 62, 668-676.
- B1192.** Cook, W.K., Hofstetter, C.R., Kang, M., Hovell, M.F., Irvin, V., (2009). Rethinking acculturation: a study of alcohol use of Korean American adolescents in Southern California. *Contemp Drug Probl* 36, 217-244. PMID: PMC3342670
- B1343.** Cook, W.K., Cherpitel, C.J., (2012). Access to health care and heavy drinking in patients with diabetes or hypertension: implications for alcohol interventions. *Subst Use Misuse* 47, 726-733. PMID: PMC3328624
- B1349.** Cook, W.K., Mulia, N., Karriker-Jaffe, K., (2012). Ethnic drinking cultures and alcohol use among Asian American adults: findings from a national survey. *Alcohol Alcohol* 47, 340-348. (Supported by Grant #: P50AA005595) PMID: PMC3331619
- B1400.** Cook, W.K., Bond, J., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Zemore, S.E., (2013). Who's at risk? Ethnic drinking cultures, foreign nativity, and problem drinking among Asian American young adults. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 74, 532-541. PMID: PMC371134
- B1428.** Cook, W.K., (2013). Controlling underage drinking: fear of law enforcement or internalized normative values? *J Addict Prev* 1, 6. PMID: PMC4169217
- B1446.** Cook, W.K., Bond, J., Greenfield, T.K., (2014). Are alcohol policies associated with alcohol consumption in low- and middle-income countries? *Addiction* 109, 1081-1090. PMID: PMC4107632
- B1480.** Cook, W.K., Caetano, R., (2014). Ethnic drinking cultures, gender, and socioeconomic status in Asian American and Latino drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 3043-3051. PMID: PMC4293044
- Cook, W.K., Tseng, W., Ko Chin, K., John, I., Chung, C., (2014). Identifying vulnerable Asian Americans under Health Care Reform: working in small businesses and health care coverage. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 25, 1898-1921.
- B1465.** Cook, W.K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Bond, J., Lui, C., (2015). Asian American problem drinking trajectories during the transition to adulthood: ethnic drinking cultures and neighborhood contexts. *Am J Public Health* 105, 1020-1027. PMID: PMC4386507
- Cook, W.K., Tseng, W., Bautista, R., John, I., (2016). Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and overweight in Asian American adolescents. *Prev Med Rep* 4, 233-237.
- B1606.** Cook, W.K., (2017). Comments on Room Symposium. *Sociol Perspect* 60, 23-25.
- Cook, W.K., John, I., Chung, C., Tseng, W., Lee, J.P., (2017). Medicaid expansion and healthcare access: lessons from Asian American and Pacific Islander experiences in California. *J Immigr Minor Health* 19, 995-999.
- B1612.** Cook, W.K., Tseng, W., Tam, C., John, I., Lui, C., (2017). Ethnic-group socioeconomic status as an indicator of community-level disadvantage: a study of overweight/obesity in Asian American adolescents. *Soc Sci Med* 184, 15-22. PMID: PMC6122598
- B1761.** Cook, W.K., Kerr, W.C., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., Li, L., Lui, C., (in press). Racial/ethnic variations in the clustering of health risk behaviors in the United States: findings from a national survey. *Am J Prev Med*.

Libo Li is a biostatistician in the Center Statistics and Data Services Core, also serving on numerous ARG projects. He has a masters and doctorate in quantitative psychology from UCLA where in 2009 his dissertation won an award from the American Psychological Association Division 5: Evaluation, Measurement, and Statistics. From 2006-2015 he was a statistician in the UCLA Integrated Substance Abuse Programs, after which he joined ARG in 2016. His expertise is in the application of statistical methods to alcohol and drug abuse research, including longitudinal studies, treatment evaluation, measurement and psychometrics of inventories.

- Li, L., Evans, E., Hser, Y.-I., (2010). A marginal structural modeling approach to assess the cumulative effect of drug treatment on the later drug use abstinence. *J Drug Issues* 40, 221-240. PMID: PMC3090640
- Li, L., Bentler, P.M., (2011). Quantified choice of Root-Mean-Square Errors of Approximation for evaluation and power analysis of small differences between structural equation models. *Psychol Methods* 16, 116-126. PMID: PMC3590920
- Li, L., Hser, Y.-I., (2011). On inclusion of covariates for class enumeration of growth mixture models. *Multivariate Behav Res* 46, 266-302. PMID: PMC3726037

- B1582.** Kerr, W.C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Williams, E., Lui, C.K., Li, L., Lown, E.A., (2017). Changes in heavy drinking following onset of health problems in a U.S. general population sample. *Prev Med* 95, 47-51. PMID: PMC5269508
- B1659.** Kerr, W.C., Williams, E., Li, L., Lui, C., Ye, Y., Greenfield, T.K., Lown, E.A., (2018). Alcohol use patterns and risk of diabetes onset in the 1979 National Longitudinal Survey of Youth Cohort. *Prev Med* 109, 22-27. PMID: PMC5843547
- B1675.** Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Li, L., Greenfield, T.K., (2018). Estimating mental health impacts of alcohol's harms from other drinkers: using propensity scoring methods with national cross-sectional data from the United States. *Addiction* 113, 1826-1839. PMID: PMC6158083



Amy Mericle is a services researcher who received her PhD in social service administration from the University of Chicago and her MSW in interpersonal practice and research from the University of Michigan. Having earlier completed a NIDA postdoc at UCSF, Amy joined ARG when working with Doug Polcin and as a scientist and has been involved in a number of projects as a scientist. She has recently been working on a study of LGBTI Recovery residences. She also researches integrative services delivery models, social networks as predictors of treatment outcomes and service use, adolescent risk behavior, research methods and measurement issues in psychiatric services research.

- Mericle, A.A., Miles, J., Way, F., (2015). Recovery residences and providing safe and supportive housing for individuals overcoming addiction. *J Drug Issues* 45, 368-384.
- B1570.** Mericle, A.A., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Gupta, S., Sheridan, D.M., Polcin, D.L., (2016). Distribution and neighborhood correlates of sober living house locations in Los Angeles. *Am J Community Psychol* 58, 89-99. PMID: PMC503372
- B1557.** Mericle, A.A., Grella, C.E., (2016). [Editorial] Integrating housing and recovery support services: introduction to the special section. *J Dual Diagn* 12, 150-152. (Supported by Grant #: R21DA039027) PMID: PMC5001463
- Mericle, A.A., Miles, J., (2017). Quality of life and the complex needs of recovery home residents. *Subst Abus* 38, 309-316.
- B1634.** Mericle, A.A., Polcin, D.L., Hemberg, J., Miles, J., (2017). Recovery housing: evolving models to address resident needs. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 49, 352-361. PMID: PMC599881
- B1654.** Mericle, A.A., Kaskutas, L.A., Polcin, D.L., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2018). Independent and interactive effects of neighborhood disadvantage and social network characteristics on problem drinking after treatment. *J Soc Clin Psychol* 37, 1-21. PMID: PMC5894881
- B1688.** Mericle, A.A., de Guzman, R., Hemberg, J., Yette, E., Drabble, L., Trocki, K., (2018). Delivering LGBT-sensitive substance use treatment to sexual minority women. *J Gay Lesbian Soc Serv* 30, 393-408. PMID: PMC6469851
- B1695.** Mericle, A.A., Carrico, A.W., Hemberg, J., Stall, R., Polcin, D.L., (2019). Improving recovery outcomes among MSM: the potential role of recovery housing. *J Subst Use* 24, 140-146. PMID: PMC6581465
- B1715.** Mericle, A.A., Mahoney, E., Korcha, R., Delucchi, K., Polcin, D.L., (2019). Sober living house characteristics: a multilevel analyses of factors associated with improved outcomes. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 98, 28-38. PMID: PMC6605057
- B1753.** Mericle, A.A., Hemberg, J., Stall, R., Carrico, A.W., (2019). Pathways to recovery: recovery housing models for men who have sex with men (MSM). *Addict Res Theory* 27, 373-382. PMID: PMC6581469



Priscilla Martinez with an undergraduate degree in biology, Priscilla obtained her doctorate from the University of Oslo and became a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow, then obtaining a 5-year K01-Award, which currently supports her. This Career Development Award mentors her to study the relationship between alcohol use, inflammation, and health outcomes, specifically hypertension, diabetes, and depression, in the context of racial/ethnic disparities. She has taught the survey research course at UCB's SPH and is currently co-leading the planned NAS Analyses project in the next proposed Center cycle. Research interests include immunological mechanisms of alcohol use and comorbid health problems such as mental disorders; Alcohol use among women and older adults; and racial/ethnic minority participation in surveys.

- Martinez, P., Røislien, J., Naidoo, N., Clausen, T., (2011). Alcohol abstinence and drinking among African women: data from the World Health Surveys. *BMC Public Health* 11, 160. PMID: PMC3061917
- B1447.** Martinez, P., Lien, L., Landheim, A., Kowal, P., Clausen, T., (2014). Quality of life and social engagement of alcohol abstainers and users among older adults in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 14, 316. PMID: PMC4234309

- B1426.** Martinez, P., Tsai, A.C., Muzoora, C., Kembabazi, A., Weiser, S.D., Huang, Y., Haberer, J.E., Martin, J.N., Bangsberg, D.R., Hunt, P.W., (2014). Reversal of the kynurenine pathway of tryptophan catabolism may improve depression in ART-treated HIV-infected Ugandans. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 65, 456-462. PMID: PMC3943704
- B1535.** Martinez, P., Neupane, S.P., Perlestenbakken, B., Toutoungi, C., Bramness, J.G., (2015). The association between alcohol use and depressive symptoms across socioeconomic status among 40- and 45-year-old Norwegian adults. *BMC Public Health* 15, 1146. PMID: PMC4653901
- B1601.** Martinez, P., Cummings, C., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Chartier, K.G., (2017). Learning from Latino voices: focus groups' insights on participation in genetic research. *Am J Addict* 26, 477-485. PMID: PMC5529223
- B1611.** Greenfield, T.K., Martinez, P., (2017). Alcohol as a risk factor for chronic disease: raising awareness and policy options. In: Giesbrecht, N., Bosma, L.M. (Eds.), *Preventing Alcohol-Related Problems: Evidence and community-based initiatives*. APHA Press, Washington, DC. pp. 33-50.
- B1666.** Martinez, P., Lien, L., Zemore, S., Bramness, J.G., Neupane, S.P., (2018). Circulating cytokine levels are associated with symptoms of depression and anxiety among people with alcohol and drug use disorders. *J Neuroimmunol* 318, 80-86. PMID: PMC5880738
- B1723.** Martinez, P., Kerr, W.C., Subbaraman, M., Roberts, S.C.M., (2019). New estimates of the mean ethanol content of beer, wine, and spirits sold in the United States show a greater increase in per capita alcohol consumption than previous estimates. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 509-521. PMID: PMC6397099
- B1739.** Martinez, P., Zemore, S.E., (2019). Feasibility of a mail-in, self-administered dried blood spot collection method in national, population-based alcohol surveys in the U.S. *Addiction* 114, 1303-1308. PMID: PMC6548634



Camillia Lui completed a doctorate in community health sciences and a dual master's degree in public health and Asian American studies, all from UC Los Angeles, and came to ARG as a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow and is now a Scientist here. Camillia has been a program manager for several R01s and now has just started a TRDRP grant on tobacco policies in community colleges. Her research applies a life-course and intergenerational perspective to elucidate social and health disparities during the transition from adolescence to adulthood as well as AOD prevention for adolescents and young adults, using qualitative and quantitative methods. She has been collaborating with community organizations in LA, translating research findings to practice. She is also involved with the California Reducing Disparities Project (CRDP), a statewide prevention and early intervention effort to achieve mental health equity for populations most affected by disparities—African Americans; Asian and Pacific Islanders (API); Latinos; LGBTQ; and Native American/Alaska Native groups.

- B1417.** Lui, C.K., Chung, P.J., Wallace, S.P., Aneshensel, C.S., (2014). Social status attainment during the transition to adulthood. *J Youth Adolesc* 43, 1134-1150. PMID: PMC3989469
- B1542.** Lim, J.Y., Lui, C.K., (2016). Longitudinal associations between substance use and violence in adolescence through adulthood. *J Soc Work Pract Addict* 16, 72-92. PMID: PMC4924616
- B1589.** Lui, C.K., Sterling, S., Chi, F.W., Lu, Y., Campbell, C.I., (2017). Socioeconomic differences in adolescent substance abuse treatment participation and long-term outcomes. *Addict Behav* 68, 45-51. (Supported by Grant #: T32AA007240; P50AA005595) PMID: PMC5361576
- B1685.** Gruzca, R.A., Sher, K.J., Kerr, W.C., Krauss, M.J., Lui, C.K., McDowell, Y.E., Hartz, S., Viridi, G., Bierut, L.J., (2018). Trends in adult alcohol use and binge drinking in the early 21st century United States: A meta-analysis of six national survey series. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 42, 1939-1950. PMID: PMC6364977
- B1664.** Lui, C., Mulia, N., (2018). A life course approach to understanding racial/ethnic differences in transitions into and out of alcohol problems *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 53, 487-496. PMID: PMC6016683
- B1665.** Lui, C.K., Kerr, W.C., Mulia, N., Ye, Y., (2018). Educational differences in alcohol consumption and heavy drinking: an age-period-cohort perspective. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 186, 36-43. PMID: PMC6003414
- F892.** Lui, C.K., Kerr, W.C., Li, L., Mulia, N., Ye, Y., Williams, E.L., Greenfield, T.K., Lown, E.A., (working paper). *Drinking patterns over the life course on hypertension and heart problems among US adults from ages 21-55*. Alcohol Research Group, Emeryville, CA.



Carol Cunradi was a predoctoral fellow at ARG when obtaining her doctorate in Epidemiology. At ARG, she worked extensively with Raul Caetano, in 1999 leaving to join the Prevention Research Center where she is a senior research scientist, where she has focused on IPV and alcohol and tobacco use where she currently has a TRDRP grant.

- H51.** Cunradi, C.B., (1999). A contextual analysis of domestic violence: the role of drinking and neighborhood socioeconomic factors. [Dissertation] School of Public Health. University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.
- B857.** Cunradi, C.B., Caetano, R., Clark, C.L., Schafer, J.L., (1999). Alcohol-related problems and intimate partner violence among white, black and Hispanic couples in the U.S. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 23, 1492-1501.
- B881.** Cunradi, C.B., Caetano, R., Clark, C., Schafer, J., (2000). Neighborhood poverty as a predictor of intimate partner violence among white, black and Hispanic couples in the US: a multilevel analysis. *Ann Epidemiol* 10, 297-308.
- Miller, B.A., Wilsnack, S.C., Cunradi, C.B., (2000). Family violence and victimization: treatment issues for women with alcohol problems. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 24, 1287-1297.
- Cunradi, C.B., Ragland, D.R., Greiner, B., Klein, M., Fisher, J.M., (2005). Attributable risk of alcohol and other drugs for crashes in the transit industry. *Inj Prev* 11, 378-382.) PMID: PMC1730285
- Cunradi, C.B., (2010). Neighborhoods, alcohol outlets and intimate partner violence: addressing research gaps in explanatory mechanisms. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 7, 799-813.) PMID: PMC2872327



Kathryn D. Scott after serving in the peace Corps, and a doctorate at UCLA, was a postdoctoral fellow who worked on Center datasets and Martha Beattie's project. She later worked in local and state health departments as an epidemiologist, analyst, and manager and now is an author (of *Think Zebras* about a public health nurse) living in Oregon.

- Scott, K.D., (1992). Childhood sexual abuse: impact on a community's mental health status. *Child Abuse Negl* 16, 285-295.
- Scott, K.D., (1994). Disclosures of sexual assaults: Correlates of stability and change over time. University of California, Los Angeles.
- B763.** Scott, K.D., Aneshensel, C.S., (1997). An examination of the reliability of sexual assault reports. *J Interpers Violence* 12, 361-374.
- B777.** Scott, K.D., Schafer, J.C., Greenfield, T.K., (1999). The role of alcohol in physical assault perpetration and victimization. *J Stud Alcohol* 60, 528-536.
- Karen Graves** worked as an analyst at ARG on the Impact of Alcohol Beverage Warning Labels evaluation R01 and other projects after working with Rhonda Jones-Webb and Tom Greenfield at the Marin Institute. Later she worked on Kaye Fillmore's longitudinal project at UCSF and with Lee Kaskutas' Center pilot study on drink sizes among Native American and African American pregnant women and on her randomized trials.
- B534.** Graves, K.L., (1993). An evaluation of the alcohol warning label: a comparison of the United States and Ontario, Canada between 1990 and 1991. *J Public Policy Mark* 12, 19-29.
- Graves, K.L., Giesbrecht, N., Ferris, J., (1993). *Leakage of the alcohol warning label from the United States across the border to Ontario, Canada.* Alcohol Research Group, Berkeley, CA.
- B632.** Graves, K.L., Leigh, B.C., (1995). The relationship of substance use to sexual activity among young adults in the United States. *Fam Plann Perspect* 27, 18-22 & 33.
- B652.** Jones-Webb, R.J., Greenfield, T.K., Graves, K., (1993). The relationship between ethnicity, social class, alcohol use, and public opinion regarding alcohol control policies. *Contemp Drug Probl* 20, 719-738.
- B782.** Graves, K.L., (1995). Risky sexual behavior and alcohol use among young adults: results from a national survey. *Am J Health Promot* 10, 27-36.
- B774.** Graves, K.L., Hines, A.M., (1997). Ethnic differences in the association between alcohol and risky sexual behavior with a new partner event: an event-based analysis. *AIDS Educ Prev* 9, 219-237.
- B807.** Hines, A.M., Snowden, L.R., Graves, K.L., (1998). Acculturation, alcohol consumption and AIDS-related risky sexual behavior among African American women. *Women Health* 27, 17-35.
- Fillmore, K.M., Golding, J.M., Graves, K.L., Kniep, S., Leino, E.V., Romelsjö, A., Shoemaker, C., Ager, C.R., Allebeck, P., Ferrer, H.P., (1998). Alcohol consumption and mortality. I. Characteristics of drinking groups. *Addiction* 93, 183-203.
- B932.** Graves, K., Kaskutas, L.A., (2002). Beverage choice among Native American and African American urban women. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 26, 218-222.
- Graves, K., Kaskutas, L.A., (2003). *The role of treatment services received in predicting problem severity at follow-up: results from a randomized trial.* Alcohol Research Group, Public Health Institute, Berkeley, CA.



Patrice Vaeth was a UCB-SPH/ARG Pre-doctoral Fellow in 1993-94, who obtained her DrPH from the School in 1995. Between 1998 and 1999 she held a Post-doctoral Fellowship at the School in Behavioral Factors in Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology funded at UCB-SPH by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. Throughout this time she worked closely with Lee Kaskutas. Later she had a number of positions at the University of Texas, culminating as an assistant professor (non-tenure track), Division of Health Promotion and Behavioral Sciences (2005-12) and Division of Epidemiology 2010-12), in the School of Public Health, University of Texas, Health Science Center at Houston, Dallas Regional Campus. She then became a scientist at the Prevention Research Center.

B515. Kaskutas, L.A., Morgan, P., Vaeth, P., (1991). Structural impediments in the development of a community-based drug prevention program for youth: preliminary analysis from a qualitative formative evaluation study. *Int Q Community Health Educ* 12, 169-182.

Vaeth, P.A., (1993). Women's knowledge about breast cancer. *Am J Clin Oncol* 16, 446-454.

B606. Vaeth, P.A., Morgan, P., Kaskutas, L.A., (1995). Examining the link between provider roles and program development: findings from a process evaluation of a community-based drug prevention program. *J Prim Prev* 16, 55-73.)

B816. Vaeth, P.A.C., Satariano, W.A., (1998). Alcohol consumption and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22, 928-934.

B848. Lemmens, P.H., Vaeth, P.A.C., Greenfield, T.K., (1999). Coverage of beverage alcohol issues in the print media in the United States, 1985-1991. *Am J Public Health* 89, 1555-1560.) PMID: PMC1508794



Robert I Lipton was a UCB-SPH/ARG Postdoctoral fellow is now an adjunct senior research scientist at PRC. Formerly he held positions at the University of Trondheim, The University of Michigan, and with California State. His research focuses on spacial analysis related to ATOD, environmental factors such as alcohol outlets, and outcomes including assaults and violence, among other topics.

B1241. Lipton, R.I., (1994). The effects of moderate alcohol use on the relationship between stress and depression. *Am J Public Health* 84, 1913-1917. PMID: PMC1615404

Lipton, R., Gruenewald, P.J., (2002). The spatial dynamics of violence and alcohol outlets. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 187-195.

Lipton, R., Banerjee, A., Levy, D., Manzanilla, N., Cochrane, M., (2008). The spatial distribution of underage tobacco sales in Los Angeles. *Subst Use Misuse* 43, 1594-1614.

Lipton, R., Yang, X., Braga, A.A., Goldstick, J., Newton, M., Rura, M., (2013). The geography of violence, alcohol outlets, and drug arrests in Boston. *Am J Public Health* 103, 657-664. PMID: PMC3673267



Patricia McDaniel was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow who participated in a number of Center and ARG studies, particularly with Karen Trocki and Tom Greenfield and in Martha Beattie's Managed Care R01, before taking a position at UCSF in the School of Nursing working considerably in the Center for Tobacco Control Research and Education on tobacco policy as well as gender and violence.

C123. Beattie, M., McDaniel, P.A., Bond, J., (2004). *Public Sector Managed Care: A comparative evaluation of substance abuse treatment in three California counties*. Alcohol Research Group, Public Health Institute.

B985. Trocki, K.F., Michalak, L., McDaniel, P., (2004). Étude exploratoire de l'usage des drogues dans les bars. *Psychotr* (Paris) 9, 203-211.

B1079. Beattie, M., McDaniel, P., Bond, J., (2006). Public sector managed care: a comparative evaluation of substance abuse treatment in three counties. *Addiction* 101, 857-872.

B1103. McDaniel, P.A., Speiglmann, R., Beattie, M., (2006). Implementing managed care for substance abuse treatment services: process and staff perspectives. *Contemp Drug Probl* 33, 275-302.

B1180. Nyaronga, D., Greenfield, T.K., McDaniel, P.A., (2009). Drinking context and drinking problems among black, white and Hispanic men and women in the 1984, 1995 and 2005 U.S. National Alcohol Surveys. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 70, 16-26. PMID: PMC2629631



Laurence (Larry) Michalak is a cultural anthropologist (PhD UC Berkeley, 1983) and specialist in North Africa and Western Europe and in the Peace Corps in Tunisia where he met his wife, Karen Trocki. Larry was a postdoctoral fellow after he retired from UC Berkeley, who has focused on religion and alcohol. He has taught and lectured on the anthropology of food, tourism, migration, globalization, and problems of economic development for many years.

- B1101.** Michalak, L., Trocki, K., Bond, J., (2007). Religion and alcohol in the U.S. National Alcohol Survey: how important is religion for abstinence and drinking? *Drug Alcohol Depend* 87, 268-280.
- B1258.** Michalak, L., Trocki, K., (2009). [Commentary] Comments on surveying alcohol in Africa. *Addiction* 104, 1155-1156.
- B1222.** Michalak, L., Trocki, K., Katz, K., (2009). "I am a Muslim and my dad is an alcoholic—what should I do?" Internet-based advice for Muslims about alcohol. *J Muslim Ment Health* 4, 47-66. PMID: PMC2877271
- B1128.** Michalak, L., & Trocki, K. (2006). Alcohol and Islam: an overview. *Contemporary Drug Problems*, 33(4), 523-562.
- B1392.** Trocki, K. F., Michalak, L. O., & Drabble, L. (2013). Lines in the sand: social representations of substance use boundaries in life narratives. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 43(2), 198-215. doi:10.1177/0022042612467988
- B1787.** Michalak, L., Trocki, K., Said, B., & Perego, E. (2013). Usage et abus d'alcool en Tunisie [The use and abuse of alcohol in Tunisia]. *Revue Tunisienne des Sciences Sociales*, 141.



Lyndsay Ammon (Avalos) has an MPH from Boston University, and a PhD in Epidemiology from UC Berkeley. She was a UCB-SPH/ARG predoctoral fellow at ARG in 2002 while getting her PhD in Epidemiology at UC Berkeley's School of Public Health, before taking her current position at Kaiser Permanente Division of Research in Oakland where she continues work on AOD treatment and the effectiveness of a perinatal depression screening program. Her current research broadly focuses on identifying genetic and environmental factors (e.g., alcohol use, medication exposure, ambient temperature, nutrition) during the perinatal period that influence maternal, fetal, and infant health.

- C121.** Ammon, L.N., Kaskutas, L.A., (2002). *Alcoholic Anonymous Sponsorship in a Northern California County*. Alcohol Research Group, Public Health Institute, Berkeley, CA.
- B1033.** Ammon, L., Sterling, S., Mertens, J., Weisner, C., (2005). Adolescents in private chemical dependency programs: who are most at risk for HIV? *J Subst Abuse Treat* 29, 39-45.
- B1064.** McCrady, B.S., Zucker, R.A., Molina, B.S.G., Ammon, L., Ames, G.M., Longabaugh, R., (2006). Social environmental influences on the development and resolution of alcohol problems. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 30, 688-699. PMID: PMC1472665
- B1116.** Ammon, L., Bond, J., Matzger, H., Weisner, C., (2008). Gender differences in the relationship of community services and informal support to seven-year drinking trajectories of alcohol-dependent and problem drinkers. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 69, 140-150.
- Ammon, L.N., (2008). *The modifying effects of vitamin supplements on the relationship between prenatal alcohol exposure and perinatal and reproductive outcomes*. School of Public Health. University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.
- B1210.** Avalos, L.A., Mertens, J.R., Ward, C.L., Flisher, A.J., Bresick, G.F., Weisner, C.M., (2010). Stress, substance use and sexual risk behaviors among primary care patients in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Behav* 14, 359-370. (Supported by Grant #: R37 DA10572 NIDA) PMID: PMC2835823.
- B1225.** Avalos, L.A., Kaskutas, L.A., Block, G., Li, D.-K., (2009). Do multivitamin supplements modify the relationship between prenatal alcohol intake and miscarriage? *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 201, 563.e561-563.e569. PMID: PMC2789844
- B1236.** Dinis, M., Ammon, L., Anders, K., (2009). Service profiles: provider choices for treatment of alcohol- and cocaine-using clients. In: Browne-Miller, A. (Ed.), *The Praeger International Collection on Addictions: Characteristics and treatment perspectives*. Praeger Perspectives, Westport, CT. pp. 324-348.
- B1316.** Avalos, L.A., Mulia, N., (2012). Formal and informal substance use treatment utilization and alcohol abstinence over seven years: is the relationship different for blacks and whites. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 121, 73-80. PMID: PMC367175
- Avalos, L.A., Flanagan, T., Li, D.K. (2019, Feb. 12) Preventing Perinatal Depression to Improve Maternal and Child Health—a Health Care Imperative. *JAMA Pediatr*.



Laurie Drabble With a doctorate in Social Welfare at UC Berkeley, Laurie is a professor in the School of Social Work at San Jose State University. She is also an Affiliate Scientist with ARG. Her research focuses on alcohol and other drug problems among marginalized populations of women. Some of her recent research focuses on factors that contribute, to or protect against, risk for alcohol and other drug-related problems among sexual minority women. Laurie is former executive director of the California Women's Commission on Alcohol and Drug Dependencies and has worked statewide and nationally as an organizational consultant providing a wide range of technical assistance and training services related to women's AOD issues, prevention strategies, strategic planning, and non-profit management. She is a Multiple PI and has been Co-I with Karen Trocki on several sexual orientation/identity research projects.

- B1388.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K.F., Hughes, T.L., Korcha, R.A., Lown, E.A., (2013). Sexual orientation differences in the relationship between victimization and hazardous drinking among women in the National Alcohol Survey. *Psychol Addict Behav* 27, 639-648. PMID: PMC3823232
- B1418.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K., (2014). Alcohol in the life narratives of women: commonalities and differences by sexual orientation. *Addict Res Theory* 22, 186-194. PMID: PMC4063308
- B1541.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K.F., Klinger, J.L., (2016). Religiosity as a protective factor for hazardous drinking and drug use among sexual minority and heterosexual women: findings from the National Alcohol Survey. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 161, 127-134. PMID: PMC4792700
- B1520.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K.F., Salcedo, B., Walker, P.C., Korcha, R.A., (2016). Conducting qualitative interviews by telephone: lessons learned from a study of alcohol use among sexual minority and heterosexual women. *Qual Soc Work* 15, 118-133. PMID: PMC4722874
- B1658.** Drabble, L.A., Trocki, K.F., Korcha, R.A., Klinger, J.L., Veldhuis, C.B., Hughes, T.L., (2018). Comparing substance use and mental health outcomes among sexual minority and heterosexual women in probability and non-probability samples. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 185, 285-292. PMID: PMC5889720
- B1698.** Drabble, L.A., Trocki, K.F., Salcedo, B., Morales, B.R., Korcha, R.A., (2018). Strengths and coping strategies in the life narratives of sexual minority women. *J Gay Lesbian Soc Serv* 30, 409-429. PMID: PMC6508655



Rachael Korcha, MA (December 5, 1967 – October 30, 2019) had been working in a doctoral program at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical medicine in Public Health and Policy (ABD 2013-17) and was an analyst, associate scientist and Co-I at ARG for many years working on numerous projects, including Doug Polcin's and Cheryl Cherpitel's, as well as numerous other projects. Her interests included mental health functioning and substance use, motivation to change behavior, HIV risk, and alternative substance abuse treatment approaches.

- Wasserman, D.A., Korcha, R., Havassy, B.E., Hall, S.M., (1999). Detection of illicit opioid and cocaine use in methadone maintenance treatment. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 25, 561-571.
- B1155.** Mulia, N., Schmidt, L., Bond, J., Jacobs, L., Korcha, R., (2008). Stress, social support and problem drinking among women in poverty. *Addiction* 103, 1283-1293. PMID: PMC2751765
- B1158.** Lown, E.A., Goldsby, R., Mertens, A.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Whitton, J., Korcha, R., Robison, L.L., Zeltzer, L.K., (2008). Alcohol consumption patterns and risk factors among childhood cancer survivors compared to siblings and general population peers. *Addiction* 103, 1139-1148. PMID: PMC2791534
- B1167.** Witbrodt, J., Kaskutas, L.A., Korcha, R., Armstrong, M.A., (2008). Under-estimation of alcohol consumption among women at-risk for drinking during pregnancy. *Contemp Drug Probl* 35, 37-58. PMID: PMC2892911
- B1221.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2009). Confirmatory factor analysis and test-retest reliability of the Alcohol and Drug Confrontation Scale (ADCS). *J Drug Issues* 39, 931-948. PMID: PMC2914486
- B1240.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., Lapp, W., (2010). Recovery from addiction in two types of sober living houses: 12-month outcomes. *Addict Res Theory* 18, 442-455.
- B1253.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2010). Eighteen-month outcomes for clients receiving combined outpatient treatment and sober living houses. *J Subst Abuse* 15, 352-366. PMID: PMC3008818
- B1260.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2010). Sober living houses for alcohol and drug dependence: 18-month outcomes. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 38, 356-365. PMID: PMC2860009
- B1267.** Cherpitel, C.J., Korcha, R.A., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., Ye, Y., Bond, J., (2010). Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT): 12-month outcomes of a randomized controlled clinical trial in a Polish emergency department. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 34, 1922-1928. PMID: PMC2965307

- B1268.** Bond, J.C., Roberts, S.C.M., Greenfield, T.K., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Nayak, M.B., (2010). Gender differences in public and private drinking contexts: a multi-level GENACIS analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 7, 2136-2160. PMID: PMC2898041
- B1270.** Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Benegal, V., (2010). Alcohol use, mental health, and HIV-related risk behaviors among adult men in Karnataka. *AIDS Behav* 14, S61-S73. PMID: PMC2905508
- B1274.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2010). What did we learn from our study on sober living houses and where do we go from here? *J Psychoactive Drugs* 42, 425-433. PMID: PMC3057870
- B1275.** Polcin, D.L., Galloway, G.P., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2010). How do residents of recovery houses experience confrontation between entry and 12-month follow-up? *J Psychoactive Drugs* 42, 49-62. PMID: PMC2923843
- B1276.** Lown, E.A., Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Greenfield, T.K., (2011). Child physical and sexual abuse: a comprehensive look at alcohol consumption patterns, consequences, and dependence from the National Alcohol Survey *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 35, 317-325. PMID: PMC3026876
- B1288.** Korcha, R.A., Polcin, D.L., Bond, J.C., Lapp, W.M., Galloway, G., (2011). Substance use and motivation: a longitudinal perspective. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 37, 48-53. PMID: PMC3056520
- B1289.** Lapp, W.M., Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., (2011). A reciprocal effects model for achieving and maintaining sobriety. *Gestalt Theory* 33, 9-33.
- B1306.** Polcin, D.L., Buscemi, R., Nayak, M., Korcha, R., Galloway, G., (2012). Sex differences in psychiatric symptoms among methamphetamine-dependent residents in sober living houses. *Addict Disord Their Treat* 11, 53-63. PMID: PMC3614000
- B1309.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Kerr, W., (2012). Twenty-one-year trends and correlates of pressure to change drinking. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 36, 705-715. PMID: PMC3248981
- B1327.** Korcha, R.A., Polcin, D.L., (2012). [Editorial] Addressing the deluge of early release prisoners into US communities. *Addiction* 107, 4-5.
- B1328.** Korcha, R.A., Cherpitel, C.J., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., Bond, J., Ye, Y., (2012). Readiness to change, drinking, and negative consequences among Polish SBIRT patients. *Addict Behav* 37, 287-292. PMID: PMC3258358
- B1342.** Andreuccetti, G., Carvalho, H.B., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., (2012). A review of emergency room studies on alcohol and injuries conducted in Latin American and the Caribbean Region. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 31, 737-746. PMID: PMC3360159
- B1362.** Lown, E.A., Mertens, A.C., Korcha, R.A., Leisenring, W., Hudson, M.M., Greenfield, T.K., Robison, L.L., Zeltzer, L.K., (2013). Prevalence and predictors of risky and heavy alcohol consumption among adult siblings of childhood cancer survivors. *Psychooncology* 22, 1134-1143. PMID: PMC3648621
- B1369.** Roberts, S.C.M., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2013). Genderedness of bar drinking culture and alcohol-related harms: a multi-country study. *Int J Ment Health Addict* 11, 50-63. PMID: PMC3660036
- B1370.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Kerr, W., (2012). Pressure to reduce drinking and reasons for seeking treatment. *Contemp Drug Probl* 39, 687-714. PMID: PMC3888964
- B1385.** Korcha, R.A., Cremonte, M., (2013). Comparison of demographic characteristics as predictors of alcohol use and injury by country-level income. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy action*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 99-107.
- B1386.** Korcha, R.A., Polcin, D.L., Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2013). Pressure and help seeking for alcohol problems: trends and correlates from 1984 to 2005. *Addict Behav* 38, 1740-1746. PMID: PMC3558635
- B1388.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K.F., Hughes, T.L., Korcha, R.A., Lown, E.A., (2013). Sexual orientation differences in the relationship between victimization and hazardous drinking among women in the National Alcohol Survey. *Psychol Addict Behav* 27, 639-648. PMID: PMC3823232
- B1419.** Korcha, R.A., Cherpitel, C.J., Witbrodt, J., Borges, G., Hejazi-Bazargan, S., Bond, J.C., Ye, Y., Gmel, G., (2014). Violence-related injury and gender: the role of alcohol and alcohol combined with illicit drugs. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 33, 43-50. PMID: PMC3893118
- B1429.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., Kerr, W.C., Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., (2014). Gender and social pressure to change drinking behavior: results from the National Alcohol Surveys from 1984-2010. *Addict Res Theory* 22, 481-489. PMID: PMC4225711
- B1549.** Polcin, D., Witbrodt, J., Korcha, R., Gupta, S., Mericle, A.A., (2016). Course of psychiatric symptoms and abstinence among methamphetamine-dependent persons in sober living recovery homes. *J Psychoactive Drugs* 48, 173-180. PMID: PMC4945390
- B1464.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., Bond, J., Galloway, G., (2011). Sober Living Houses for drug and alcohol dependence. *Counselor* 12, 26-34.
- B1466.** Polcin, D.L., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Nayak, M.B., Galloway, G.P., Evans, K., (2014). Randomized trial of Intensive Motivational Interviewing for methamphetamine dependence. *J Addict Dis* 33, 253-265. PMID: PMC4224618
- B1473.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R.A., Bond, J.C., (2015). Interaction of motivation and psychiatric symptoms on substance abuse outcomes in sober living houses *Subst Use Misuse* 50, 195-204. PMID: PMC4252568
- B1474.** Polcin, D.L., Sterling, J., Brown, T., Brown, M., Buscemi, R., Korcha, R., (2015). Client and therapist views about intensive and standard motivational interviewing. *J Contemp Psychother* 45, 167-176. PMID: PMC4500177
- B1486.** Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R.A., Kaskutas, L.A., Avalos, L.A., (2014). Feasibility and acceptability of a novel, computerized Screening and Brief Intervention (SBI) for alcohol and sweetened beverage use in pregnancy. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 14, 379. PMID: PMC4255428
- B1493.** Korcha, R.A., Polcin, D.L., Evans, K., Bond, J.C., Galloway, G.P., (2015). Intensive motivational interviewing for women with alcohol problems. *Counselor* 16, 62-69. PMID: PMC4517598

- B1496.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Bond, J., Galloway, G., Nayak, M., (2016). Changes in psychiatric symptoms among persons with methamphetamine dependence predicts changes in severity of drug problems but not frequency of use. *Subst Abus* 37, 209-214. PMID: PMC4573376
- B1520.** Drabble, L., Trocki, K.F., Salcedo, B., Walker, P.C., Korcha, R.A., (2016). Conducting qualitative interviews by telephone: lessons learned from a study of alcohol use among sexual minority and heterosexual women. *Qual Soc Work* 15, 118-133. PMID: PMC4722874
- B1521.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., (2015). Motivation to maintain sobriety among residents of sober living recovery homes. *Subst Abuse Rehabil* 6, 103-111. PMID: PMC4574796
- B1531.** Korcha, R.A., Polcin, D., Bond, J., (2016). Interaction of motivation and social support on abstinence among recovery home residents. *J Drug Issues* 46, 164-177. PMID: PMC4908964
- B1543.** Polcin, D., Korcha, R., Gupta, S., Subbaraman, M.S., Mericle, A.A., (2016). Prevalence and trajectories of psychiatric symptoms among sober living house residents. *J Dual Diagn* 12, 175-184. PMID: PMC4914417
- B1576.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., (2017). Social support influences on substance abuse outcomes among sober living house residents with low and moderate psychiatric severity. *J Alcohol Drug Educ* 61, 51-70. PMID: PMC5529042
- B1603.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., (2017). Housing status, psychiatric symptoms, and substance abuse outcomes among sober living house residents over 18 months. *Addict Disord Their Treat* 16, 138-150. PMID: PMC5646694
- B1614.** Andreuccetti, G., Ye, Y., Kang, J., Korcha, R., Witbrodt, J., Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., (2017). The effects of acute cannabis use and nontraffic injury risk: reviewing the available literature and identifying ways forward. *Contemp Drug Probl* 44, 147-158. PMID: PMC5812293
- B1624.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Mericle, A.A., Mahoney, E., Hemberg, J., (2017). Problems and service needs among ex-offenders with HIV risk behaviors entering sober living recovery homes. *Crim Justice Stud* 30, 381-400. PMID: PMC5703424
- B1635.** Korcha, R.A., Cherpitel, C.J., Bond, J.C., Ye, Y., Monteiro, M., Borges, G., Chou, P., Hao, W., Paltoo, M., Cook, W.K., (2018). Drinking context and cause of injury: emergency department studies from 22 countries. *J Subst Use* 23, 240-246. PMID: PMC6358161
- B1643.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Nayak, M., (2018). Development of Intensive Motivational Interviewing (IMI) and modifications for treating women with alcohol use disorders. *J Contemp Psychother* 48, 51-59. PMID: PMC5931786
- B1649.** Korcha, R.A., Witbrodt, J., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Andreuccetti, G., Kang, J., Monteiro, M., (2018). Development of the International Alcohol Policy and Injury Index. *Pan Am J Public Health* 42, e6 <https://doi.org/10.26633/RPSP.22018.26636>. PMID: PMC600702
- B1658.** Drabble, L.A., Trocki, K.F., Korcha, R.A., Klinger, J.L., Veldhuis, C.B., Hughes, T.L., (2018). Comparing substance use and mental health outcomes among sexual minority and heterosexual women in probability and non-probability samples. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 185, 285-292. PMID: PMC5889720
- B1676.** Cherpitel, C.J., Witbrodt, J., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Kool, B., Monteiro, M., (2018). Multi-level analysis of alcohol-related injury, societal drinking pattern and alcohol control policy: Emergency department data from 28 countries. *Addiction* 113, 2031-2040. PMID: PMC6175650
- B1681.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Witbrodt, J., Mericle, A.A., Mahoney, E., (2018). Motivational Interviewing Case Management (MICM) for persons on probation or parole entering sober living houses. *Crim Justice Behav* 45, 1634-1659. PMID: PMC6293974
- B1682.** Cherpitel, C.J., Witbrodt, J., Ye, Y., Korcha, R., (2018). A multi-level analysis of emergency department data on drinking patterns, alcohol policy and cause of injury in 28 countries. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 192, 172-178. PMID: PMC6200595
- B1694.** Cherpitel, C.J., Korcha, R.A., Witbrodt, J., Ye, Y., (2018). Risk of alcohol-related injury: does societal drinking context make a difference? *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 79, 876-880. PMID: PMC6308177
- B1698.** Drabble, L.A., Trocki, K.F., Salcedo, B., Morales, B.R., Korcha, R.A., (2018). Strengths and coping strategies in the life narratives of sexual minority women. *J Gay Lesbian Soc Serv* 30, 409-429. PMID: PMC6508655
- B1707.** Ye, Y., Shield, K., Cherpitel, C.J., Manthey, J., Korcha, R., Rehm, J., (2019). Estimating alcohol-attributable fractions for injuries based on data from emergency department and observational studies: a comparison of two methods. *Addiction* 114, 462-470. PMID: PMC6384006
- B1702.** Polcin, D.L., Korcha, R., Pugh, S., Witbrodt, J., Salinardi, M., Galloway, G., Nayak, M., Nelson, E., (2019). Intensive motivational interviewing for heavy drinking among women. *Addict Disord Their Treat* 18, 70-80. PMID: PMC6530935
- B1715.** Mericle, A.A., Mahoney, E., Korcha, R., Delucchi, K., Polcin, D.L., (2019). Sober living house characteristics: a multilevel analyses of factors associated with improved outcomes. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 98, 28-38. PMID: PMC6605057
- B1731.** Cherpitel, C.J., Witbrodt, J., Korcha, R.A., Ye, Y., Monteiro, M.G., Chou, P., (2019). Dose-response relationship of alcohol and injury cause: effects of country-level drinking pattern and alcohol policy. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 850-856. PMID: PMC6502645
- B1736.** de Guzman, R., Korcha, R., Polcin, D.L., (2019). "I have more support around me to be able to change": A qualitative exploration of probationers' and parolees' experiences living in sober living houses. *Ther Communities* 40, 51-65. PMID: PMC6715296
- B1737.** Witbrodt, J., Polcin, D., Korcha, R., Li, L., (2019). Beneficial effects of motivational interviewing case management: a latent class analysis of recovery capital among sober living residents with criminal justice involvement. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 200, 124-132.
- B1758.** Polcin, D.L., Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R., Pugh, S., Witbrodt, J., Salinardi, M., Galloway, G., Nelson, E., (in press). Heavy drinking among women receiving intensive motivational interviewing: 6-month outcomes. *J Psychoactive Drugs*.
- B1746.** Polcin, D.L., Nayak, M.B., Korcha, R., Pugh, S., Witbrodt, J., Salinardi, M., Galloway, G., Nelson, E., (in press). Randomized clinical trial of intensive motivational interviewing for women with alcohol use disorders: 6-month outcomes. *J Psychoactive Drugs*.



Paul Gilbert was a postdoctoral fellow in the joint UCB-SPH/ARG training program also working in the Center. He is now an Assistant Professor in the Department of Community and Behavioral Health at the University of Iowa, College of Public Health and describes himself as a behavioral epidemiologist working on the distribution and determinants of risky behaviors with a primary focus of alcohol use. He also works on health and disparities related to gender, race/ethnicity, and sexual orientation and has recently received an R21, with a collaboration with Sarah Zemore. He has recently served several years on the Program Committee for the ATOD Section of APHA.

- Daniel-Ulloa, J., Reboussin, B.A., Gilbert, P.A., Mann, L., Alonzo, J., Downs, M., Rhodes, S.D., (2014). Predictors of heavy episodic drinking and weekly drunkenness among immigrant Latinos in North Carolina. *Am J Mens Health* 8, 339-348. PMID: PMC4107145
- B1439.** Gilbert, P.A., Perreira, K.M., Eng, E., Rhodes, S.D., (2014). Social stressors and alcohol use among immigrant sexual and gender minority Latinos in a non-traditional settlement state. *Subst Use Misuse* 49, 1365-1375. PMID: PMC4167708
- B1455.** Zemore, S.E., Murphy, R.D., Mulia, N., Gilbert, P.A., Martinez, P., Bond, J., Polcin, D.L., (2014). A moderating role for gender in racial/ethnic disparities in alcohol services utilization: results from the 2000 to 2010 National Alcohol Surveys. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 38, 2286-2296. PMID: PMC4146628
- B1504.** Gilbert, P.A., Daniel-Ulloa, J., Conron, K.J., (2015). Does comparing alcohol use along a single dimension obscure within-group differences? Investigating men's hazardous drinking by sexual orientation and race/ethnicity. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 151, 101-109. PMID: PMC4447540
- B1639.** Gilbert, P.A., Trocki, K.F., Drabble, L., (2015). [Letter] Regular presex drinking: the importance of considering sexual orientation. *Am J Public Health* 105, e1. PMID: PMC4638259
- B1640.** Gilbert, P.A., Barrington, C., Rhodes, S.D., Eng, E., (2016). *Saliendo Adelante*: Stressors and coping strategies among immigrant Latino men who have sex with men in a non-traditional settlement state. *Am J Mens Health* 10, 515-525. PMID: PMC5517101
- B1558.** Gilbert, P.A., Zemore, S.E., (2016). Discrimination and drinking: a systematic review of the evidence. *Soc Sci Med* 161, 178-194. PMID: PMC4921286
- B1621.** Talley, A.E., Gilbert, P.A., Mitchell, J., Goldbach, J., Marshall, B.D.L., Kaysen, D., (2016). Addressing gaps on risk and resilience factors for alcohol use outcomes in sexual and gender minority populations. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 35, 484-493. PMID: PMC4930390
- B1619.** Gilbert, P.A., Drabble, L., Daniel-Ulloa, J., Trocki, K.F., (2017). Alcohol outcomes by sexual orientation and race/ethnicity: few findings of higher risk. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 78, 406-414. PMID: PMC5440365
- B1657.** Gilbert, P.A., Pass, L.E., Keuroghlian, A.S., Greenfield, T.K., Reisner, S.L., (2018). *Drug Alcohol Depend* 186, 138-146. PMID: PMC644342
- B1692.** Gilbert, P.A., Pro, G., Zemore, S.E., Mulia, N., Brown, G., (2019). Gender differences in use of alcohol treatment services and reasons for nonuse in a national sample. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 722-731. PMID: PMC59112508



Sarah C. M. Roberts was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow 2009-11, who worked on a number of projects while at ARG including the GENACIS project, and is now an Associate Professor with a number of grants at UCSF, where her research is on alcohol and drug use in the context of pregnancy, parenting, and abortion; gender equality and women's health; use of evidence in public health decision-making; impact of abortion restrictions on women; and racial/ethnic disparities in Child Protective Services. She has been collaborating with Bill Kerr and Mina Subbaraman on her policy grants and also consulting on Tom Greenfield and Kate Karriker-Jaffe's Alcohol's Harm to Others R01s.

- Roberts, S.C., (2009). Re-contextualizing universal screening for alcohol and drug use in prenatal care: the (not so) hidden connections between universal screening and reporting to Child Protective Services. School of Public Health. University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.
- B1268.** Bond, J.C., Roberts, S.C.M., Greenfield, T.K., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Nayak, M.B., (2010). Gender differences in public and private drinking contexts: a multi-level GENACIS analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 7, 2136-2160. PMID: PMC2898041
- B1257.** Roberts, S.C.M., Nuru-Jeter, A., (2010). Women's perspectives on screening for alcohol and drug use in prenatal care. *Womens Health Issues* 20, 193-200. PMID: PMC2869475
- B1262.** Roberts, S.C.M., Pies, C., (2010). Complex calculations: how drug use during pregnancy becomes a barrier to prenatal care. *Matern Child Health J* 15, 333-341. PMID: PMC2904854
- B1281.** Roberts, S.C.M., Nuru-Jeter, A., (2011). Universal alcohol/drug screening in prenatal care: a strategy for reducing racial disparities? Questioning the assumptions. *Matern Child Health J* 15, 1127-1134. PMID: PMC3135764
- B1285.** Roberts, S.C.M., (2011). What can alcohol researchers learn from research about the relationship between macro-level gender equality and violence against women? *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 46, 95-104. PMID: PMC3104612

- B1340.** Roberts, S.C.M., (2012). Whether men or women are responsible for size of gender gap in alcohol consumption depends on alcohol measure: a study across U.S. states. *Contemp Drug Probl* 39, 195-211. PMID: PMC3522467
- B1353.** Roberts, S.C.M., (2012). Macro-level gender equality and alcohol consumption: a multi-level analysis across U.S. states. *Soc Sci Med* 75, 60-68. PMID: PMC4086912
- B1302.** Roberts, S.C.M., Nuru-Jeter, A., (2012). Universal screening for alcohol and drug use and racial disparities in Child Protective Services reporting. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 39, 3-16. PMID: PMC3297420
- B1369.** Roberts, S.C.M., Bond, J., Korcha, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2013). Genderedness of bar drinking culture and alcohol-related harms: a multi-country study. *Int J Ment Health Addict* 11, 50-63. PMID: PMC3660036
- Roberts, S.C.M., Subbaraman, M.S., Delucchi, K., Wilsnack, S.C., Foster, D.G., (2016). Moderators and mediators of the relationship between receiving versus being denied a pregnancy termination and subsequent binge drinking. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 159, 117-124.) PMID: PMC4724544
- Roberts, S.C.M., Thomas, S., Treffers, R., Drabble, L., (2017). Forty years of state alcohol and pregnancy policies in the USA: best practices for public health or efforts to restrict women's reproductive rights? *Alcohol & Alcoholism* 52, 715-721.
- B1716.** Roberts, S.C.M., Mericle, A.A., Subbaraman, M.S., Thomas, S., Treffers, R.D., Delucchi, K.L., Kerr, W.C., (2018). Differential effects of pregnancy-specific alcohol policies on drinking among pregnant women by race/ethnicity. *Health Equity* 2, 356-365. PMID: PMC6296158
- B1752.** Roberts, S.C.M., Berglas, N.F., Subbaraman, M.S., Mericle, A.A., Thomas, S., Kerr, W.C., (2019). Racial differences in the relationship between alcohol/pregnancy policies and birth outcomes and prenatal care utilization: A legal epidemiology study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 201, 244-252.
- B1738.** Roberts, S.C.M., Mericle, A., Subbaraman, M., Thomas, S., Treffers, R., Delucchi, K., Kerr, W.C., (2019). State policies targeting alcohol use during pregnancy and alcohol use among pregnant women 1985-2016: evidence from the behavioral risk factor surveillance system. *Womens Health Issues* 29, 213-221. PMID: PMC6597255



Miguel Pinedo After receiving his PhD in Global Health from the UC San Diego and an MPH from UC Berkeley, he was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow who is now an Assistant Professor in the Department of Kinesiology and Health Education at the University of Texas, Austin. He has an interest in better understanding the intersection between migration and health, given that migration has rarely been examined as a social determinant of health. Some of his work has focused on Mexican migrants residing on both sides of the US-Mexico border, a high-risk region for alcohol and drug abuse and HIV.

- B1539.** Pinedo, M., Burgos, J.L., Zúñiga, M.L., Perez, R., Macera, C.M., Ojeda, V.D., (2015). Police victimization among persons who inject drugs along the US-Mexico border. *J Stu Alcohol Drugs* 76, 758-763. PMID: PMC4714826
- B1540.** Pinedo, M., Kang Sim, D.E., Giacinto, R.E., Zúñiga, M.L., (2016). An exploratory study of internal migration and substance use among an indigenous community in Southern Mexico. *Fam Community Health* 39, 24-30. PMID: PMC4661784
- B1615.** Pinedo, M., Beletsky, L., Alamillo, N., Ojeda, V.D., (2017). Health-damaging policing practices among persons who inject drugs in Mexico: are deported migrants at greater risk? *Int J Drug Policy* 46, 41-46. PMID: PMC5683081
- B1569.** Pinedo, M., Zemore, S.E., Cherpitel, C.J., Caetano, R., (2017). Acculturation and alcohol use: the role of environmental contexts. In: Schwartz, S.J., Unger, J. (Eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Acculturation and Health*. Oxford University Press, New York. pp. 239-262.
- B1552.** Pinedo, M., Burgos, J.L., Zúñiga, M.L., Perez, R., Macera, C.A., Ojeda, V.D., (2018). Deportation and mental health among migrants who inject drugs along the US-Mexico border region. *Glob Public Health* 13, 211-226. PMID: PMC5191974
- B1686.** Pinedo, M., Zemore, S., Rogers, S., (2018). Understanding barriers to specialty substance abuse treatment among Latinos. *J Subst Abuse Treat* 94. PMID: PMC6157272



Lauren Kaplan was a UBB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow who earned her doctorate in Sociology at the Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main, Germany. After that she was a postdoctoral fellow at Oxford University's Department of Social Policy and Intervention before coming to ARG. While here she worked on Tom's and Kate's Alcohol's Harms to Others in US Adults project. She is now at the UCSF Center for Vulnerable Populations in the Department of Medicine.

- B1491.** Angelis, K., Albert, J., Mamais, I., Magiorkinis, G., Hatzakis, A., Hamouda, O., Struck, D., Vercauteren, J., Wensing, A.M.J., Alexiev, I., Åsjö, B., Balotta, C., Camacho, R.J., Coughlan, S., Griskevicius, A., Grossman, Z., Horban, A., Kostrikis, L.G., Lepej, S., Liitsola, K., Linka, M., Nielsen, C., Otelea, D., Paredes, R., Poljak, M., Puchhammer-Stöckl, E., Schmit, J.-C., Sönnnerborg, A., Staneková, D., Stanojević, M., Boucher, C.A.B., Kaplan, L., Vandamme, A.-M., Paraskevis, D., (2015). Global dispersal pattern of HIV Type 1 Subtype CRF01_AE: a genetic trace of human mobility related to heterosexual activities centralized in Southeast Asia. *J Infect Dis* 211, 1735-1744.

- B1638.** Cluver, L., Meinck, F., Yakubovich, A., Doubt, J., Redfern, A., Ward, C., Salah, N., De Stone, S., Petersen, T., Mpimpilashe, P., Romero, R.H., Ncobo, L., Lachman, J., Tsoanyane, S., Shenderovich, Y., Loening, H., Byrne, J., Sherr, L., Kaplan, L., Gardner, F., (2016). Reducing child abuse amongst adolescents in low- and middle-income countries: a pre-post trial in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 16, 567. PMID: PMC5137206
- B1572.** Kaplan, L.M., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., Greenfield, T.K., (2017). Drinking context and alcohol's harm from others among men and women in the 2010 U.S. National Alcohol Survey. *J Subst Use* 22, 412-418. PMID: PMC5530256
- B1591.** Kaplan, L.M., Nayak, M.B., Greenfield, T.K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2017). Alcohol's harm to children: findings from the 2015 United States National Alcohol's Harm to Others Survey. *J Pediatr* 184, 186-192. PMID: PMC5403548
- B1629.** Kaplan, L.M., Greenfield, T.K., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2018). Examination of associations between early life victimisation and alcohol's harm from others. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 37, 365-374. PMID: PMC5821605



Sarah Beth Barnett was a UCB-SPH/ARG postdoctoral fellow at ARG who received her PhD from the University of Washington in 2016, and working at CDC. Sarah Beth's research interests are in health services, health economics, and the use of quasi-experimental approaches to evaluate the effects of alcohol and drug policies. While at ARG she worked on the impact of Washington state's privatization of liquor distribution and retail sales with Bill Kerr. Sarah Beth is now an Economist at the National Center for Injury Prevention; Division of Analysis, Research and Program Integration; Statistics, Programming and Economics Branch.

- B1683.** Kerr, W.C., Barnett, S.B.L., (2017). Alcohol retailing systems: private versus government control. In: Giesbrecht, N., Bosma, L.M. (Eds.), *Preventing Alcohol-Related Problems: Evidence and community-based initiatives*. APHA Press, Washington, DC. pp. 137-150.
- B1735.** Subbaraman, M.S., Barnett, S.B., Karriker-Jaffe, K.J., (2019). Risks associated with mid-level cannabis use among people treated for alcohol use disorder. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 690-694.
- F862.** Barnett, S.B.L., Coe, N.B., Harris, J.R., Basu, A., (working paper). *Washington's privatization of liquor distribution and retail sales: effects on alcohol purchases*.



Kara Bensley was a postdoctoral fellow with UCB-SPH/ARG. She received her PhD from the University of Washington in Health Services. Her research focused on preventing alcohol-related harms in rural communities. Kara was awarded a New Investigator Award from APHA and CDC to study the association between alcohol, opiate, and benzodiazepine co-use and suicide. She is now an Assistant Professor in Public Health at Bastyr University in Kenmore, Washington.

- B1650.** Bensley, K.M., McGinnis, K.A., Fiellin, D.A., Gordon, A.J., Kraemer, K.L., Bryant, K.J., Edelman, E.J., Crystal, S., Gaither, J.R., Korthuis, P.T., Marshall, B.D.L., Ornelas, I.J., Chan, K.C.G., Dombrowski, J.C., Fortney, J.C., Justice, A.C., Williams, E.C., (2018). Racial/ethnic differences in the association between alcohol use and mortality among men living with HIV. *Addict Sci Clin Pract* 13, 2.
- B1674.** Bensley, K.M., Seelig, A.D., Armenta, R.F., Rivera, A.C., Peterson, A.V., Jacobson, I.G., Littman, A.J., Maynard, C., Bricker, J.B., Boyko, E.J., Rull, R.P., Williams, E.C., (2018). Posttraumatic stress disorder symptom association with subsequent risky and problem drinking initiation *J Addict Med* 12, 353-362.
- B1697.** Bensley, K.M., McGinnis, K.A., Fortney, J.C., Chan, K.C.G., Dombrowski, J.C., Ornelas, I., Edelman, E.J., Goulet, J.L., Satre, D.D., Justice, A.C., Fiellin, D.A., Williams, E.C., (2019). Patterns of alcohol use among patients living with HIV in urban, large rural, and small rural areas. *J Rural Health* 35, 330-340.
- B1711.** Bensley, K.M., Fortney, J., Chan, G., Dombrowski, J.C., Ornelas, I., Rubinsky, A.D., Lapham, G.T., Glass, J.E., Williams, E.C., (2019). Differences in receipt of alcohol-related care across rurality among VA patients living with HIV with unhealthy alcohol use. *J Rural Health* 35, 341-353.



Christina Tam was a recent postdoctoral fellow in the UCB-SPH/ARG training program from 2016 – 2019. Christina received her PhD from UCLA's Social Welfare Department. Her interests are in the neighborhood mechanisms underlying alcohol use among racial/ethnic minority groups. She continued her dissertation research on how ethnic neighborhoods impact residents' health and was awarded Center Pilot funds to extend this work using a large population survey. A second line of research focuses on alcohol and tobacco use trajectories among Asian Americans. She has been working with Kate and Tom on Alcohol's Harms to Others in the US, with attention to contextual and race/ethnicity.

- B1612.** Cook, W.K., Tseng, W., Tam, C., John, I., Lui, C., (2017). Ethnic-group socioeconomic status as an indicator of community-level disadvantage: a study of overweight/obesity in Asian American adolescents. *Soc Sci Med* 184, 15-22.

- B1680.** Tam, C.C., (2019). Beyond the immigrant enclave: Differentiating between coethnic neighborhoods for the study of health and social problems. *GeoJournal* 84, 983-999.
- Freisthler, B., Gaidus, A., Tam, C., Ponicki, W.R., Gruenewald, P.J., (2017). From medical to recreational marijuana sales: marijuana outlets and crime in an era of changing marijuana legislation. *J Prim Prev* 38, 249-263.
- B1720.** Tam, C.C., Dauria, E.F., Cook, M.C., Ti, A., Comfort, M., Tolou-Shams, M., (2019). Justice involvement and girls' sexual health: directions for policy and practice. *Child Youth Serv Rev* 98, 278-283.



Pamela Trangenstein was a recent postdoctoral fellow at ARG for one year, after graduating from Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health with a PhD. Pamela's research focused on the intersection of alcohol-related harms, disparities, and alcohol policy. During her time at ARG, Pamela led analyses addressing outcomes associated with a number of policies and environmental exposures, including liquor licensing changes, alcohol pricing policies, alcohol availability, and cannabis advertising in social media. The Kettil Bruun Society awarded Pamela the Ole-Jørgen Skog award for Early Career Scientists in June 2018 for a cost analysis of excessive drinking at the local level. She is now an Assistant Professor at the Gillings School of Global Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

- B1689.** Trangenstein, P.J., Curriero, F.C., Webster, D., Jennings, J.M., Latkin, C., Eck, R., Jernigan, D.H., (2018). Outlet type, access to alcohol, and violent crime. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 42, 2234-2245.
- B1710.** Trangenstein, P.J., Morojele, N.K., Lombard, C., Jernigan, D.H., Parry, C.D.H., (2018). Heavy drinking and contextual risk factors among adults in South Africa: findings from the International Alcohol Control study. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy* 13, 43.
- B1721.** Jernigan, D., Trangenstein, P., (2018). Chapter 5: Alcohol policy and interventions. *Global Status Report on Alcohol and Health 2018*. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- B1722.** Room, R., Jernigan, D., Trangenstein, P., Pekve, D., Poznyak, V., (2018). Chapter 6: Reducing the harmful use of alcohol: a public health imperative. *Global Status Report on Alcohol and Health 2018*, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Parry, C.D.H., Trangenstein, P., Lombard, C., Jernigan, D.H., Morojele, N.K., (2018). Support for alcohol policies from drinkers in the City of Tshwane, South Africa: data from the International Alcohol Control study. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 37, S210-S217.)
- B1724.** Trangenstein, P., Wall, P., Jernigan, D., (2019). Collateral damage from college drinking: a conceptual framework for alcohol's harms to others among US college students. *Subst Use Misuse* 54, 1297-1308.
- B1748.** Trangenstein, P.J., Curriero, F.C., Jennings, J.M., Webster, D., Latkin, C., Eck, R.H., Jernigan, D.H., (2019). Methods for evaluating the association between alcohol outlet density and violent crime. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 43, 1714-1726.
- B1757.** Trangenstein, P.J., Gray, C., Rossheim, M.E., Jernigan, D.H., (in press). Alcohol outlet clusters and population disparities *J Urban Health*.
- B1756.** Trangenstein, P.J., Whitehill, J., Jenkins, M.C., Jernigan, D.H., Moreno, M.A., (in press). Active cannabis marketing and adolescent past-year cannabis use. *Drug Alcohol Depend*.



Alexandra (Alex) Nielsen has a doctorate from the Oregon Health Sciences University and is an Associate Scientist at ARG working on the CASCADE agent simulation subcontract (PI Bill Kerr) from the University of Sheffield. She has previously developed agent based models and simulations of policy interventions to address non-medical opioid misuse and addressing a number of other health topics.

- Schmidt, T. D., Haddox, J. D., Nielsen, A. E., Wakeland, W., & Fitzgerald, J. (2015). Key data gaps regarding the public health issues associated with opioid analgesics. *J Behav Health Serv Res*, 42 (4) 540-553.
- Wakeland, W., Nielsen, A., Geissert, P. (2015). Dynamic model of nonmedical opioid use trajectories and potential policy interventions. *Am J Drug Alc Abuse*, 41 (6) 508-518.
- Wakeland, W., Nielsen, A., Schmidt, T. D., McCarty, D., Webster, L. R., Fitzgerald, J., Haddox, J. D. (2015). Modeling the Impact of Simulated Educational Interventions on the Use and Abuse of Pharmaceutical Opioids in the United States A Report on Initial Efforts. *Health Ed Behav*, 40 (1 suppl) 745-86S.
- Nielsen, A. E., Nielsen, N. D. (2016). Assessing productive efficiency and operating scale of community blood centers. *Transfusion*, 56 (6) 1267-1273.

There have been a number of noteworthy ARG visitors in residence over the years (selected listing)



Justin Russell was a Harkness Fellow at ARG in residence for 6 months in 1993, supported by The Commonwealth Fund. Spending considerable time in the ARG library, he examined alcohol and drug policies in relation to criminal justice in the US with an aim of informing UK policies on his return. He is now Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Probation and from 2016-19 was Director General of the Offender Reform and Commissioning Group and SRO for the Prison Safety and Reform Programme in the UK Ministry of Justice. Earlier, he was a social researcher in the Home Office and has worked on a wide range of criminal justice issues including heading the violent crime unit in the Home Office, where he led the *Ending Gang and Youth Violence Programme* and the government's strategy on ending violence against women and girls.

B722. Russell, J., (1996). Drugs = crime: The right equation? *Harkness Report* May, 13-14.



Paul H. H. M. Lemmens was a year-long 'sabbatical' visitor to ARG c. 1998-1999 working on the warning labels project and the NAS. Later he co-authored also with Kaye Fillmore and Ron Roizen. An assistant professor of health promotion in the School for Public Health and Primary Care at the University of Maastricht, he has wideranging interests in alcohol measurement, epidemiology, positioning of alcohol in media and culture, and has written extensively on health policy and intervention science.

B848. Lemmens, P.H., Vaeth, P.A.C., Greenfield, T.K., (1999). Coverage of beverage alcohol issues in the print media in the United States, 1985–1991. *Am J Public Health* 89, 1555-1560. PMID: PMC1508794

B651; A13. Edwards, G., Anderson, P., Babor, T.F., Casswell, S., Ferrence, R., Giesbrecht, N., Godfrey, C., Holder, H.D., Lemmens, P., Mäkelä, K., Midanik, L.T., Norström, T., Österberg, E., Romelsjö, A., Room, R., Simpura, J., Skog, O.-J., (1994). *Alcohol Policy and the Public Good*. Oxford University Press, New York.

B897. Giesbrecht, N., Greenfield, T.K., Lemmens, P., Österberg, E., (2000). Estimating alcohol consumption: measurement and policy issues related to legal and illegal sources of alcohol. *Contemp Drug Probl* 27, 221-233.

Fillmore, K.M., Roizen, R., Farrell, M., Kerr, W.C., Lemmens, P., (2002). Wartime Paris, cirrhosis mortality, and the *ceteris paribus* assumption. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 436-446.



Gerhard Gmel, from the Swiss Institute for AOD Prevention (now Addiction Switzerland), visited ARG for a period, working on general population surveys including an analysis of dimensions of alcohol problems using N3 data. He has later worked on ER projects and with the GENAHTO project led by Greenfield, Wilsnack and Bloomfield, on which he is a co-investigator. In 2019 he was co-winner (with Greenfield) of the Jellinek Memorial Award for Alcohol Studies.

B890. Gmel, G., Rehm, J., Room, R., Greenfield, T.K., (2000). Dimensions of alcohol-related social harm and health consequences in survey research. *J Subst Abuse* 12, 113-138.

B1254. Bond, J., Ye, Y., Cherpitel, C.J., Room, R., Rehm, J., Borges, G., Cremonte, M., Gmel, G., Hao, W., Sovinova, H., Stockwell, T., (2010). The relationship between self-reported drinking and BAC level in emergency room injury cases: is it a straight line? *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 34, 1118-1125. PMID: PMC2900453

B1435. Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Borges, G., Chou, S.P., Chun, S., Sovinova, H., Gmel, G., (2014). A comparison of two case-crossover methods for studying the dose-response relationship between alcohol and injury. *Contemp Drug Probl* 41, 91-108. PMID: PMC4013001

B1719. Wilsnack, R.W., Wilsnack, S.C., Gmel, G., Kantor, L.W., (2018). Gender differences in binge drinking: Prevalence, predictors, and consequences. *Alcohol Res Cur Rev* 39, e1-e20.

B1718. Graham, K., Bernards, S., Laslett, A.-M., Gmel, G., Kuntsche, S., Wilsnack, S., Bloomfield, K., Grittner, U., Taft, A., Wilson, I., Wells, S., (in press). Children, parental alcohol consumption, and intimate partner violence: a multicountry analysis by perpetration versus victimization and sex. *J Interpers Violence*. PMID: PMC6470056



Sven Klingemann was at ARG for 3 months during his undergraduate years, going on for a social science masters at Mannheim University and a PhD in Sociology at Indiana. From 2006-2009 he was a postdoctoral research fellow at the University of Illinois at Chicago. He is now Research Director at the Reputation Institute in Massachusetts, after various management roles in the commercial sector.

E526. Greenfield, T.K., Klingemann, S., (1998). Reasons for abstaining or limiting drinking: U.S. national trends between 1984 and 1995. 21st Annual Research Society on Alcoholism Scientific Meeting. June 20–25, Hilton Head, SC.

Gmel, G., Klingemann, S., Müller, R., Brenner, D., (2001). Revising the preventive paradox: the Swiss case. *Addiction* 96, 273-284.

Guydish, J., Bostrom, A., Klingemann, S., Scott, C.K., Foss, M.A., Barron, N. (2003) Does centralized intake improve substance abuse outcomes? A multisite analysis. In R.C. Stephens, C.K. Scott, R.D. Muck (Eds.) *Clinical Assessment and Substance Abuse Treatment* (Chapter 8). New York: SUNY Press.



Sylvia Kairoz is now Associate Professor of Sociology and Anthropology at Concordia University in Quebec, Canada. She holds an FQRSC research chair on the study of gambling and is the head of the Lifestyle and Addiction Research Lab at Concordia University. After her doctorate, while working for several months at ARG, using NAS and Canadian population data, she undertook a multi-level US-Canadian comparison of amounts drunk in various drinking contexts. She later won the Brain Star Award of the Canadian Institute of Health Research for her innovative work on the role of social contexts in alcohol consumption. She has also contributed to GENACIS research.

Kairouz, S., Gliksman, L., Demers, A., Adlaf, E.M., (2002). For all these reasons, I do...drink: a multilevel analysis of contextual reasons for drinking among Canadian undergraduates. *J Stud Alcohol* 63, 600-608.

B1066. Kairouz, S., Greenfield, T.K., (2007). A comparative multilevel analysis of contextual drinking in American and Canadian adults. *Addiction* 102, 71-80.

E846. Greenfield, T.K., Bond, J., Ye, Y., Lapp, W.M., Nayak, M., Kairouz, S., Rehm, J., Monteiro, M.G., Obot, I.S., Plant, M., Rahav, G., Kuendig, H., Kuntsche, S., Ibanga, A., Allamani, A., Vidal, A., Wilsnack, S., Ahlström, S., (2008). *Gender differences in public and private drinking contexts: a multi-level GENACIS analysis*. 34th Annual Kettil Bruun Society for Social and Epidemiological Research on Alcohol. June 2–6, Victoria, BC.

B1300. Graham, K., Bernards, S., Knibbe, R., Kairouz, S., Kuntsche, S., Wilsnack, S.C., Greenfield, T.K., Dietze, P., Obot, I., Gmel, G., (2011). Alcohol-related negative consequences among drinkers around the world. *Addiction* 106, 1391-1405. PMID: PMC368246



Alexander Pabst, while involved in his doctoral studies at the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, spent six weeks in residence at ARG in the Summer of 2009, working with Bill Kerr and Tom Greenfield. He is now a psychologist at the University of Leipzig, Institute for Social Medicine, Occupational Health and Public Health and continues to work closely on substance abuse issues with Ludwig Karaus.

F642. Pabst, A., Greenfield, T.K., Kraus, L., Pointek, D., Mueller, S., Baumeister, S.E., [working paper] Heavy episodic drinking and acute consequences: do expectancies matter? Alcohol Research Group, Emeryville, CA.

Pabst, A., Kraus, L., Piontek, D., Baumeister, S.E., (2012). Age differences in diagnostic criteria of DSM-IV alcohol dependence among adults with similar drinking behaviour. *Addiction* 107, 331-338.

Höhne, B., Pabst, A., Hannemann, T.-V., Kraus, L., (2014). Patterns of concurrent alcohol, tobacco, and cannabis use in Germany: prevalence and correlates. *Drug-Educ Prev Polic* 21, 102-109.



Gabriel Andreuccetti is a Research Associate at the University of Sao Paulo Medical School, Department of Preventive Medicine with a MSc and PhD there in Epidemiology and specialized training in Forensic Toxicology. His current research interests include the development of drinking and driving strategies. In 2011-2012 he visited the ARG during his doctoral Studies and has returned several times, working closely with Cheryl Cherpitel.

Andreuccetti, G., de Carvalho, H.B., de Carvalho Ponce, J., de Carvalho, D.G., Kahn, T., Muñoz, D.R., Leyton, V., (2009). Alcohol consumption in homicide victims in the city of São Paulo. *Addiction* 104, 1998-2006.

B1263. Andreuccetti, G., de Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., Kahn, T., Ponce, J.d.C., Leyton, V., (2010). [Editorial] The right choice on the right moment. *Addiction* 105, 1498-1499.

B1298. Andreuccetti, G., Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Ponce, J.C., Kahn, T., Leyton, V., (2011). Reducing the legal blood alcohol concentration limit for driving in developing countries: a time for change? Results and implications derived from a time-series analysis (2001-10) conducted in Brazil. *Addiction* 106, 2124-2131. PMID: PMC3184361

B1342. Andreuccetti, G., Carvalho, H.B., Korcha, R., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Cherpitel, C.J., (2012). A review of emergency room studies on alcohol and injuries conducted in Latin American and the Caribbean Region. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 31, 737-746. PMID: PMC3360159

- B1335.** Andreuccetti, G., de Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., Leyton, V., (2012). [Letter] The call for evidence-based drink and driving policies in Brazil. *Addiction* 107, 849-850.
- B1351.** Andreuccetti, G., Cherpitel, C.J., (2013). A historical perspective on alcohol and injuries based on emergency room studies conducted in the Americas. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 41-48.
- B1390.** Andreuccetti, G., Gawryszewski, V., Diehl, A., Monteiro, M., Cherpitel, C.J., (2013). Alcohol's causal role in interpersonal violence and road traffic injuries in the Americas. In: Cherpitel, C.J., Borges, G., Giesbrecht, N., Monteiro, M., Stockwell, T. (Eds.), *Prevention of Alcohol-Related Injuries in the Americas: From evidence to policy*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, DC. pp. 27-35.
- B1432.** Andreuccetti, G., Carvalho, H.B., Ye, Y., Bond, J., Monteiro, M., Borges, G., Cherpitel, C.J., (2014). Does beverage type and drinking context matter in an alcohol-related injury? Evidence from emergency department patients in Latin America. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 137, 90-97. PMID: PMC3961529
- B1580.** Andreuccetti, G., Leyton, V., Lemos, N.P., Miziara, I.D., Ye, Y., Takitane, J., Munoz, D.R., Reingold, A.L., Cherpitel, C.J., de Carvalho, H.B., (2017). Alcohol use among fatally injured victims in São Paulo, Brazil: bridging the gap between research and health services in developing countries. *Addiction* 112, 596-603. PMID: PMC5339026
- B1614.** Andreuccetti, G., Ye, Y., Kang, J., Korcha, R., Witbrodt, J., Carvalho, H.B., Cherpitel, C.J., (2017). The effects of acute cannabis use and nontraffic injury risk: reviewing the available literature and identifying ways forward. *Contemp Drug Probl* 44, 147-158. PMID: PMC5812293
- B1590.** Cherpitel, C.J., Ye, Y., Andreuccetti, G., Stockwell, T., Vallance, K., Chow, C., Brubacher, J.R., (2017). Risk of injury from alcohol, marijuana and other drug use among emergency department patients. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 174, 121-127. PMID: PMC5400715
- B1699.** Andreuccetti, G., Cherpitel, C.J., Carvalho, H.B., Leyton, V., Miziara, I.D., Munoz, D.R., Reingold, A.L., Lemon, N.P., (2018). Alcohol in combination with illicit drugs among fatal injuries in Sao Paulo, Brazil: An epidemiological study on the association between acute substance use and injury. *Injury* 49, 2186-2192. PMID: PMC6289625



Thomas Clausen was a Fulbright Scholar at ARG from the University of Oslo Institute of Clinical Medicine's Norwegian Centre for Addiction Research. While at ARG, he worked with Priscilla Martinez and Tom Greenfield during his 6-month sabbatical. Among his interests are alcohol intake patterns and mental health in low- and middle-income countries and treatment approaches and addictions treatment effects.

- B1447.** Martinez, P., Lien, L., Landheim, A., Kowal, P., Clausen, T., (2014). Quality of life and social engagement of alcohol abstainers and users among older adults in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 14, 316. PMID: PMC4234309
- B1488.** Thapa, S.B., Martinez, P., Clausen, T., (2014). Depression and its correlates in South Africa and Ghana among people aged 50 and above: findings from the WHO Study on global AGEing and adult health. *J Psychiatry* 17, 6. PMID: PMC4405524
- B1546.** Clausen, T., Martinez, P., Towers, A., Greenfield, T.K., Kowal, P., (2015). Alcohol consumption at any level increases risk of injury caused by others: data from the Study on Global AGEing and Adult Health. *Subst Abuse* 9, 125-132. PMID: PMC4878716

Briefer Visitors have included:

Jessica Palm is a researcher at the Centre for Social Research on Alcohol and Drugs (SoRAD), Stockholm University
Palm, J., Stenius, K., (2002). Sweden: integrated compulsory treatment. *Eur Addict Res* 8, 69-77.

Palm, J., Storbjörk, J., (2003). Kvinnor och män i svensk missbruksbehandling: en beskrivning av klientgruppen inom socialtjänstens missbrukarvård i Stockholms län 2001-2002 [Women and men in Swedish addiction treatment: a description of patient groups in the Stockholm County health system addiction services, 2000-2001] (SoRAD Res Rept No. 14). Stockholm University.



Jessica Storbjörk, now an Associate Professor of sociology, Senior Lecturer at the Department of Public Health Sciences, and Director of the Centre for Social Research on Alcohol and Drugs (SoRAD). She performs research into alcohol and other drugs and addiction with special emphasis on addiction treatment and treatment systems in Sweden as well as internationally.

Storbjörk, J., Room, R., (2008). The two worlds of alcohol problems: who is in treatment and who is not? *Addict Res Theory* 16, 67-84.

Jesper Sjoestedt, a medical student at Lunds University Medical School, undertook dissertation studies while at ARG, working with Cheryl Cherpitel.

...and countless others...

An Endnote about the ARG and this Biography-Bibliography

This represents an overview of people and their publications that have made the Social Research Group, and now the Alcohol Research Group, its National Alcohol Research Center and its UC Berkeley School of Health-affiliated Research Training Program so successful. It is produced in conjunction with ARG's 60th Anniversary Celebrations, taking place on September 11 and 12, 2019, at ARG's office, 6001 Shellmound Street, Suite 450, Emeryville CA 94608.

The ARG and SRC before it have had numerous locations and aspics over the years. Whereas the California Drinking Practices Survey was located in Berkeley, the SRC began at George Washington University, but moved to the State Department of Public Health and then to the UC Berkeley School of Public Health a bit later. Although in several physical locations before, when I first knew it in the 80's ARG was located on Scenic Avenue on so-called Holy Hill, then at 2000 Hearst Avenue. During this period, we were under the auspices of the Medical Research Institute in San Francisco, which became CPMC Research Institute, and in this evolving organization, ARG (by now) resided in the Institute of Epidemiology and Behavioral Medicine. We then relocated to the Western Consortium for Public Health (an independent research institute but with a UCB School of Public Health governance), and upon that entity being disbanded, moved to the parallel Public Health Institute (PHI; under the same administration as WCPH, but independent of the university in its governance), where we have remained. PHI is now located in downtown Oakland. Physically ARG moved from Hearst Avenue to the Bay Center in Emeryville, and now to The Public Market office building, not far from there. Moves of auspices and physical location have taken a bit of a toll on the administrative end of ARG, but the research has, for the most part, seen little disruption, as this bio-bibliography attests.

I should note that most of the selected publications for each SRG/ARG researcher herein are those the person first or sole authored; the main exceptions are when first authors are external collaborators; but even this rule was occasionally not followed. Although some publication lists in this fashion are less complete than others, the aim was to paint a picture for the most part of work undertaken in conjunction with SRG/ARG from its earliest years to the present. Wherever feasible, a photo was included, but some images eluded discovery, and a few people did not want their pictures circulated. Also please note that the order, though in some cases chronological based on earliest work at ARG, is not entirely so and in some cases again this 'rule' does not hold. In a number of instances, especially with analysts and statisticians, numerous coauthored publications precede the series of first-authored papers included under their names.

Over the years, many other people have contributed to ARG's success, especially highly productive research assistants and associates, interviewers, and research coordinators, who could not all be included here but have played and still play a vital role in our research enterprise. Also, in particular I want to honor those strongly dedicated "front office" support and infrastructure staff, without whom none of this would have been possible. They provide so many services that increase our grant success and quality of publications. In the picture below, is Judith Lubina, as one example, alas no longer with us. Many others have gone before.

Another group reflected here selevely include the multiple national and international visiting scholars who have often published studies based on their time at ARG, in a number of cases using ARG and/or Center datasets. A short list of these is given above, but there have been many other visitors, on either a shorter or a longer basis.

My special appreciation for help with these biographies and bibliographies goes to Diane Schmidt, Eric Rosen, Vicky Fagan and Dustin Khebzou. My apologies for any omissions or errors, which I hope will be remedied in later editions! I welcome feedback and suggestions for improvements.

Tom Greenfield, August 2019

